

DAVID WILCOCK

HIS INSIDER BUILT **SSP** CRAFT?



Truth Seekers

1
00:01:06,870 --> 00:00:47,330
[Music]

2
00:01:06,880 --> 00:01:11,030
[Applause]

3
00:01:22,250 --> 00:01:12,380
wow

4
00:02:32,910 --> 00:01:31,710
[Music]

5
00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:32,920
so

6
00:04:11,750 --> 00:02:57,110
[Music]

7
00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:14,390
greetings and salutations

8
00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:16,799
old friends and hopefully some new

9
00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:19,199
friends finding us tonight for the first

10
00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:22,079
time and if you are please let me know

11
00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:24,400
in the live chat we will shout out all

12
00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:25,840
live new

13
00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:28,400

all new live chat participants

14

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:30,560

maybe we'll shout out to everybody too

15

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:33,680

but i'd like to recognize and welcome

16

00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:36,880

new listeners new viewers uh always

17

00:04:43,670 --> 00:04:40,000

happy to see a few new faces in the live

18

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:43,680

chat you are most welcome here

19

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:45,759

and just a note um

20

00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:49,040

you know i know there's a lot of chatter

21

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:53,840

oh the tears of many i love it um

22

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:55,440

there's a lot of chatter lately and

23

00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:57,360

people are saying a lot of things that i

24

00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:58,560

never said

25

00:05:03,510 --> 00:04:59,759

and uh

26

00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:06,150

i guess disappointing right

27

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:06,960

but

28

00:05:11,189 --> 00:05:09,120

expected right

29

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:11,199

um

30

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:14,160

i guess i would address a few things in

31

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,400

vague terms number one

32

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:18,400

uh

33

00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:20,800

somebody said that

34

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:22,479

when

35

00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:25,600

people who uh go to or listen to other

36

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,360

shows come here that people in the live

37

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:29,600

chat tell them you're not welcome here

38

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:31,520

if you like that other guy

39

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,039

and uh that is simply not the case i

40

00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:37,120

went through chat logs looking for

41

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:39,280

anybody saying anything like that to

42

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:41,440

people and i haven't been able to find

43

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:42,800

anything

44

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:45,280

not to say that you know it absolutely

45

00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:47,280

didn't happen but if it did that's not

46

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:49,840

our policy here our policy here is

47

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:53,440

everyone is welcome i don't care uh what

48

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:55,759

other shows you watch if you're here

49

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:58,479

to listen and see mine i'm glad you're

50

00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:00,880

here and you are most welcome everybody

51

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:04,880

is welcome here and we don't

52

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:07,680

you know a lot of people are trying to

53

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:09,199

you know spend a lot a great deal of

54

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,600

time trying to turn people against each

55

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:13,600

other and you know i'm not

56

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:16,479

i'm not doing that here uh in fact i

57

00:06:20,189 --> 00:06:18,840

have been

58

00:06:22,390 --> 00:06:20,199

uh un

59

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,400

characteristically quiet

60

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:24,240

about some of the chatter out there

61

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:27,759

because honestly i'm too busy i am too

62

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,960

busy to care right especially if they

63

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,639

don't

64

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:34,479

have anything to back up you know and

65

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:37,280

they're just telling people

66

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:39,919

this guy did this he said that his chat

67

00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:41,919

did this so now they're not just blaming

68

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:43,840

me they're blaming members of my live

69

00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:46,400

chat and ask anybody who comes here

70

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:48,560

uh everybody is welcome first of all in

71

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,080

the live chat uh we have very few rules

72

00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:54,240

but one of them is you know please be

73

00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:56,400

respectful to each other

74

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:57,360

and

75

00:07:01,830 --> 00:06:59,360

you know this is where we're at everyone

76
00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:01,840
is welcome here i'm glad for everybody

77
00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:04,479
who has found us i don't care if you go

78
00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:06,800
to other shows could care less

79
00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:07,680
uh

80
00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:08,880
you know

81
00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:10,800
also a stated

82
00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:14,000
thing is that i uh let me see

83
00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,800
uh

84
00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:17,199
was supporting

85
00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:20,800
these terrible women who then threatened

86
00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:23,280
and harassed somebody's mother but i

87
00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,680
have since spoken to that show host and

88
00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:27,120

i asked him

89

00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:29,680

uh you know first of all if you argue

90

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:30,880

with me

91

00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:33,919

or you are very very nasty to me and

92

00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:37,120

then you make a hit piece video about me

93

00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:38,319

um

94

00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:40,080

and then you expect to come on my show

95

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:41,680

to tell your side of the story first of

96

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,000

all you know we played this funny clip

97

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:46,720

of a woman talking about she's you know

98

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,639

getting attacked because she has breasts

99

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:50,000

and i thought it was funny we played it

100

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,360

i didn't even know who she was talking

101

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:53,280

about but it turns out she's talking

102

00:07:58,150 --> 00:07:56,240

about you know somebody and anyway that

103

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,160

somebody then claimed that the police

104

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:00,720

are involved his mother his family

105

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:02,479

everybody's getting attacked and i

106

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:05,599

talked to him uh last weekend and i said

107

00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:08,000

you know uh hey if that happened i'm

108

00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:09,520

sorry i'd like to talk to your mother

109

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:11,759

and get her side of the story what let

110

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:12,479

me

111

00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:14,400

uh and there's a reason for that this

112

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:17,039

guy has bluffed before

113

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:19,840

he bluffed so bad in his hit piece video

114

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:22,160

about me and i called him on it that he

115

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:25,599

had to take that hit piece video down

116

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,000

uh and now

117

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:30,240

there could be no other reason why i

118

00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:33,039

can't see copies of the police reports

119

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:36,159

and i can't speak to his mother

120

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:37,919

he won't back up his claims there could

121

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,440

be no other reason other than he bluffed

122

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:44,159

it's a bad bluff but the problem is now

123

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,560

people are repeating his lies

124

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:48,640

and saying these evil women they

125

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:51,440

harassed some old lady and that just

126

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:52,720

didn't happen

127

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:54,959

uh until i'm proven wrong i'm saying it

128

00:08:58,949 --> 00:08:57,279

didn't happen uh this guy said he went

129

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,959

to the police he filled out police

130

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:00,720

reports for harassment and all this

131

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:03,680

stuff show us the police reports i want

132

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,320

to see them

133

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:08,399

now anybody that knows me

134

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:10,080

might know that i may have done

135

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:12,160

something like i don't know call his

136

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,160

local police district

137

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:16,320

and ask to see the police reports and

138

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:18,560

found out that they don't exist and it's

139

00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:23,120

a bluff maybe just maybe

140

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:25,360

but i'm trying not to get upset in fact

141

00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:27,440

i didn't even comment the guy made a big

142

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:30,240

hit piece another one you know

143

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,240

this one he kept up you know with his

144

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:34,560

bluff telling people that he filled out

145

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:37,040

police reports and called the police

146

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,839

uh

147

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:39,920

nobody's seen the police reports so

148

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,240

maybe they're just in his imagination

149

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:44,880

and uh last uh you know i talked to that

150

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:46,000

guy

151

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:48,320

he sent me i can't tell you how many

152

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:50,480

messages back and forth and like you

153

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:53,519

know try to look i told him

154

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:55,040

you don't want to make an enemy of me

155

00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:56,480

i'm not your enemy

156

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,480

uh it would be much better to be

157

00:10:01,590 --> 00:10:00,640

friendly with me you know i help my

158

00:10:02,550 --> 00:10:01,600

friends

159

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:02,560

uh

160

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:04,320

enemies or people who consider

161

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:06,480

themselves enemies of me

162

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,760

even though i don't consider them

163

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:09,120

enemies but whatever

164

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:12,320

those people i cut out of my life like a

165

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:14,480

cancer i really do

166

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:17,600

and uh oh and one final thing on all of

167

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,640

the chatter out there dramarama

168

00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:22,720

i just want to say

169

00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:24,800

you're so vain

170

00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:29,920

you probably think this tweet is about

171

00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:30,720

you

172

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:34,720

yeah

173

00:10:38,230 --> 00:10:35,760

uh

174

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,240

it's wrong to assume unless i name you

175

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:40,480

in a tweet and i will if i have

176

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,200

something to say to you generally

177

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:45,760

uh name you in a tweet it's wrong to

178

00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:48,000

assume that that tweet is about you and

179

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:49,839

then have a meltdown

180

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:51,360

and you know

181

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:53,040

do another uh

182

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:56,640

round of let's trash steve campion why

183

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:59,600

because he's doing great let's trash him

184

00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:01,440

just because he's doing great and he

185

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:04,079

tweeted this thing and it's gotta be

186

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:07,360

about me it's gotta be about us

187

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:08,640

no it doesn't

188

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:11,839

i was speaking in very vague terms

189

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,320

almost jokingly about the fact that some

190

00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:16,160

of uh the people that are very critical

191

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:18,880

of me are very lazy they don't think

192

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:21,360

they have everybody's got dirt if you

193

00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:22,399

dig

194

00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:27,200

dirt you could use on people

195

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,760

i know that more than most people

196

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,680

but these guys aren't doing that they're

197

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,440

just putting words in my mouth i never

198

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,200

said they're putting work you know

199

00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:37,440

they're saying the chat room did things

200

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:39,200

they never did and

201

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:40,000

oh

202

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:41,040

it's

203

00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:50,150

road that some people are on and you

204

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:52,240

know i just want to say that i learned a

205

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,760

long time ago that it's most

206

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,320

it's really important to celebrate

207

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:00,560

people's success you've got two choices

208

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:03,120

right and we all get jealous including

209

00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:06,639

me but you know if somebody starts doing

210

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:08,399

well with whatever their creative

211

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,720

endeavor is or what their passion is

212

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,560

maybe starting the business starting a

213

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:15,120

podcast whatever and they start doing

214

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:16,240

really well

215

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:18,160

i want to be there to celebrate your

216

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:21,120

success because if you can do that so

217

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:22,320

can i

218

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:25,519

or i could be a bitter angry little man

219

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:26,560

right

220

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:28,959

and start finding reasons to turn people

221

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,440

against that person because i'm not

222

00:12:36,389 --> 00:12:34,000

happy that they're doing great

223

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:36,399

and uh that's just

224

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:37,440

not

225

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:41,440

those people

226

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:47,040

find peace and i wish those anybody

227

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:49,839

angry at me and uh you know listen

228

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:51,519

i'm gonna say this too and i'm only

229

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:53,040

going to say it once

230

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:56,240

if i've done anything to hurt you offend

231

00:12:59,350 --> 00:12:58,399

you piss you off

232

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:59,360

uh

233

00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:01,680

i apologize

234

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:04,399

if you want to reach out to me uh

235

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:05,760

in you know

236

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:06,959

off air

237

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:09,120

and talk to me about something i did

238

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:10,560

that's fine

239

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:14,240

uh but you know uh the point is uh i'm

240

00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:17,040

sorry i hope you forgive me and i

241

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:18,720

forgive

242

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:21,200

anyone else and that's just how i'm

243

00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:23,760

gonna try to live my life

244

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:25,519

you know uh

245

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:27,760

i was raised catholic of course and

246

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:29,120

there is

247

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:31,760

the famous lord's prayer right

248

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,560

our father who art in heaven and and in

249

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:36,639

that prayer i was thinking about this

250

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:39,600

lately because of that situation you

251
00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:41,680
know of people

252
00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,160
let's just say trespassing against me

253
00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:46,320
especially when people are just

254
00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:48,160
lying and putting words in my mouth i

255
00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:49,600
never said

256
00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:52,399
um but a line from that prayer

257
00:13:54,949 --> 00:13:53,680
spoke to me

258
00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:54,959
uh it's

259
00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:57,279
in that prayer you're begging god to

260
00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:59,440
forgive us our trespasses

261
00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:01,519
and then the very next line is as we

262
00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:09,350
thinking about that made me realize that

263
00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:11,760

i can't be angry at anybody i can't be

264

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:13,600

angry at these people

265

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:15,519

i don't know what their issues are

266

00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:17,040

you know what i

267

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:17,839

uh

268

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:21,519

i have some you know ideas and opinions

269

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,920

on that but it doesn't really matter why

270

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:25,680

people are slagging me

271

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:27,199

uh my

272

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:29,040

task is to

273

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:31,600

uh beg god to forgive

274

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:34,480

forgive me my sins

275

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:36,079

and

276

00:14:41,590 --> 00:14:39,279

also to forgive those who sin against me

277

00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:41,600

and and that's what i'm gonna try

278

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:43,519

and like i said i'm far too busy for all

279

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:47,920

this drama and i really just want to uh

280

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,800

focus on the show and doing good shows

281

00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:52,560

and we've got a

282

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:55,040

heavy schedule next week as well we've

283

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:56,639

got a heavy schedule we had to have the

284

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,959

schedule for the last two weeks we're

285

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:01,120

doing uh tomorrow night we're doing

286

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:03,440

mischief night mayhem panel show and

287

00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:05,440

everybody's welcome to come right here

288

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,880

with me be on the set be on the show be

289

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:10,160

in the stream

290

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:11,600

don't just

291

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:12,720

watch

292

00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:15,920

the story don't just listen to the story

293

00:15:21,030 --> 00:15:18,160

come here you're most welcome to come

294

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,040

here and be a part of tomorrow night's

295

00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:22,639

story

296

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,399

uh i have no idea what we're talking

297

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:27,120

about yet but we'll get there

298

00:15:31,269 --> 00:15:28,639

uh

299

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:31,279

yeah so you know i'm sorry to even take

300

00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:32,560

this long

301

00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:35,120

and and i you know i'm gonna hope that i

302

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:37,440

was vague enough and nobody starts you

303

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,759

know crying and moaning and melting down

304

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:41,920

and doing another two hours

305

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:44,160

you know uh

306

00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:45,839

i'm gonna hope you know and i'm gonna

307

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:48,079

pray for those uh people that are angry

308

00:15:52,949 --> 00:15:50,160

with me that they uh deal with their

309

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:52,959

anger with me in healthier ways than

310

00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:55,839

than uh the way apparently some people

311

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:57,519

have been

312

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:59,199

uh

313

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:01,199

yeah and i want to thank madam two

314

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:04,079

swords with a kind generous 249 pound

315

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:06,800

super sticker thank you madam two swords

316

00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:09,600

and i i also want to thank welcome to

317

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:10,639

the show

318

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:16,079

a kind and generous 99 cent super

319

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:17,600

sticker thank you for your kindness your

320

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:19,600

generosity and your support and for

321

00:16:26,069 --> 00:16:22,320

helping us to praise the cash uh just to

322

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:26,079

note we read every single super chat uh

323

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:28,000

and

324

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:30,000

thank everybody that's kind enough to

325

00:16:35,749 --> 00:16:31,199

generous

326

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:35,759

to get

327

00:16:42,910 --> 00:16:40,320

support us and i think i think this is

328

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:42,920

my neighbor from the cabin

329

00:16:48,629 --> 00:16:45,920

mdog1985 who says get your s together

330

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:48,639

stephen hey i i'm if if that's who i

331

00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:52,320

think it is i miss you uh yeah so just

332

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:54,399

another final personal note i was

333

00:16:57,670 --> 00:16:56,000

supposed to go to the cabin this weekend

334

00:17:00,150 --> 00:16:57,680

but most of what i have to be doing at

335

00:17:02,230 --> 00:17:00,160

the cabin right now is making firewood

336

00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:02,240

processing firewood we need firewood

337

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:04,880

there and it's raining there heavy rain

338

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:07,600

and thunderstorms all weekend long

339

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:10,079

friday saturday and sunday so i'm

340

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:13,520

staying home today and i'm trying to get

341

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:14,640

uh

342

00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:16,559

get ahead of some things on my to-do

343

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:19,600

list for the show and i saw a thumbs up

344

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:21,679

there so i believe that is my friend

345

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:23,760

matt uh big

346

00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:26,400

great friend to have at the cabin you've

347

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:28,240

heard me talk about this guy he's got a

348

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:31,440

bobcat and all these machines and every

349

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:34,720

tool imaginable and uh you know uh when

350

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:37,440

i start building this cabin it was funny

351

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:38,720

you know like

352

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:40,240

i was trying to do things with hammer

353

00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:42,080

and nails and this guy comes in he's

354

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:43,280

like let me give you a hand i'll be

355

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:45,039

right back hold my beer and he comes

356

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:47,360

back with like air compressors and nail

357

00:17:52,710 --> 00:17:50,400

guns and he's awesome and uh you know

358

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:54,310

not good that i don't get to go to the

359

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,720

cabin this weekend lead guy again with a

360

00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:59,039

kind of generous dollar 99 you're my

361

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:01,440

favorite douchey

362

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:03,600

that made my night that is the comment

363

00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,760

of the night thank you

364

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:07,679

thank you very much for your kindness

365

00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:09,600

your generosity and your support so

366

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,200

listen we got to get into this because i

367

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:13,520

got a lot i gotta listen

368

00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:16,240

there's like a two hour video and i i

369

00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:18,320

don't know if i should cover the whole

370

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:20,080

video because

371

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:22,480

the most important part so of course

372

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:24,000

we're talking about david wilcock and

373

00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:26,400

his hover car scam but i think that

374

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:28,799

david wilcock may have finally gone way

375

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:31,120

too far and this

376

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,080

is a hundred percent consumer fraud now

377

00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:36,000

because

378

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,320

he's talked about this insider of his

379

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:40,400

who claims you know that he they're

380

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,720

gonna build a hover car in a year and

381

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:45,679

now he's saying that that partner of his

382

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:48,559

built spaceships for the secret space

383

00:18:51,990 --> 00:18:49,600

program

384

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:52,000

now why is this problematic

385

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:54,400

it's problematic because

386

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:56,480

he's asking people for money for a

387

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:58,400

course telling them that this is my

388

00:19:02,230 --> 00:19:00,320

insider who's going to tell you all this

389

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:02,240

insider information

390

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:04,960

and then on another show he's telling

391

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,160

people that his insider built spaceships

392

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,799

for the secret space program

393

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:12,960

so it's reasonable to assume that

394

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:14,880

somebody may hear that this guy built

395

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,440

spaceships for the secret space program

396

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:19,919

and they purchased david wilcox course

397

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:21,200

based on

398

00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:24,000

him building spaceships and i just want

399

00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:26,559

to say david wilcock where's the

400

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,320

spaceships bro

401
00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,720
where are the spaceships

402
00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:33,120
i need to remind everyone within the

403
00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:35,679
sound of my voice that david wilcock

404
00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:38,000
somehow got involved with this company

405
00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:39,440
right and

406
00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,919
this company has been an aircraft

407
00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:42,960
company

408
00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:45,120
for 25 years

409
00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:46,720
and so far

410
00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:48,320
they have not

411
00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:49,520
my friends

412
00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:51,120
in 25 years

413
00:19:57,750 --> 00:19:55,360

produced a single aircraft

414

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,760

nothing real they've got 3d printed

415

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:59,840

plastic models that look like gi joe

416

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:00,960

toys

417

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:04,320

but they don't have anything real

418

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:07,840

so an aircraft company that never ever

419

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:10,400

finished one airplane

420

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,600

the same guy david wilcock is saying

421

00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:15,760

that guy

422

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,080

built spaceships and i just want to say

423

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,640

david wilcock where's the spaceships

424

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:23,280

you're taking money from people claiming

425

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,559

that you have an aerospace insider now

426

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:28,080

you've claimed that he's built

427

00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:29,679

spaceships

428

00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,280

and people should pay you for your

429

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:34,400

course because you've got this aerospace

430

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:37,120

insider who has built

431

00:20:44,549 --> 00:20:38,559

spaceships

432

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:44,559

this is a big problem

433

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:46,640

and i gotta tell you

434

00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:50,000

i'm sure that this is a big that this is

435

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:52,240

absolutely consumer fraud at this point

436

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:53,440

you're telling people you have an

437

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,919

insider you're going another show and

438

00:21:01,830 --> 00:20:58,000

you say he built spaceships for the

439

00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:03,510

i don't know how that

440

00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:05,600

is not consumer fraud you're taking

441

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:08,559

money from people saying

442

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,640

my insider has all this secret knowledge

443

00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:12,640

that he's going to share with you if you

444

00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:15,200

pay me 333

445

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,200

meanwhile what people don't know is that

446

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,000

that guy had an aircraft company for 25

447

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:22,640

years he hasn't made a single airplane

448

00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:25,600

but now david wilcock is tacking on oh

449

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:28,159

by the way he made

450

00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:31,360

spaceships for the secret space program

451
00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:33,760
sure he did sure he did

452
00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:35,440
and i would just like to challenge david

453
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,559
wilcock

454
00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:38,640
either show us the spaceships or give

455
00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:40,640
all this money back that you're taking

456
00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:43,200
under false pretenses with false

457
00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:46,320
promises you can't prove

458
00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:47,919
why do you prove that he made a

459
00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:51,039
spaceship prove he made an airplane you

460
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:52,080
can't

461
00:21:57,669 --> 00:21:56,000
because this company so-called company

462
00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:57,679
is largely

463
00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:00,320

mocked by everybody people think it was

464

00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:03,120

a joke people think that company real

465

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:04,799

people in the aerospace industry think

466

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:07,760

that company is a joke

467

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:08,880

because they come out with all these

468

00:22:13,830 --> 00:22:11,679

designs they never build anything it's a

469

00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:13,840

big huge hype machine

470

00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:19,440

and uh oh i forgot besides all of these

471

00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,000

amazing promises that david wilcock has

472

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,240

made about this company and him are

473

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:26,960

going to build hover cars well

474

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:27,760

um

475

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:30,720

there's a big problem with that because

476
00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,600
this

477
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,360
people have been calling that company

478
00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:35,520
that david wilcock is now involved with

479
00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:36,799
a scam

480
00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:39,520
and a hoax for a long time

481
00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:42,880
they hoaxed a laser rifle design that's

482
00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:43,840
right

483
00:22:51,190 --> 00:22:49,039
horn they're gonna they're gonna show

484
00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:51,200
you the laser gun they're gonna build

485
00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:55,440
except they never built it and

486
00:23:03,029 --> 00:22:57,440
let's see

487
00:23:06,390 --> 00:23:04,789
pardon me folks

488
00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:06,400

calling

489

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:09,679

they called this laser rifle design a

490

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:15,029

it's the kind of proposal by the way

491

00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:16,400

reciting fair use it's the kind of

492

00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:18,559

proposal that makes sci-fi dorks

493

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:20,480

including this one quiver with the

494

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,240

anticipation a 1999 design found by

495

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:26,400

defense review for a real-life laser

496

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:28,000

rifle

497

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:30,720

so when i read about the far outs out

498

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:33,440

sounding gas dynamic laser weapon on

499

00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:35,679

slashdot i fell for it without reading

500

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:38,880

too carefully i bought the gobbledygook

501
00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:42,000
about the here's david wilcox

502
00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:43,679
partner in his new

503
00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,400
hover car company stravini corporation

504
00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:48,799
using streams of carbon dioxide nitrogen

505
00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:50,960
and helium gases to help generate pulses

506
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:53,600
of laser light and i swallowed it when i

507
00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:54,880
called the company i was told the

508
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:56,880
president was out of town looking for

509
00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:59,279
government funding now remember folks

510
00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:00,159
this

511
00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:02,480
garbage story

512
00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:04,960
about david wilcox new partner that

513
00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:07,120

faked a laser gun

514

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:10,320

for publicity and never built it

515

00:24:14,630 --> 00:24:12,480

this is from 1999.

516

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,640

this guy's been at it almost as long as

517

00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:17,039

david wilcock making up fake stories and

518

00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:19,600

trying to profit from them

519

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:24,630

straviti percussion conducts the retail

520

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,559

sale of percussion products stravitis

521

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:28,480

founder and current ceo

522

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:31,279

christopher r biscal plays the bagpipes

523

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:33,840

early in his piping career biscal joined

524

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:35,440

the bagpipe band i don't know what that

525

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:36,880

has to do anything let's get back to the

526
00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:39,520
laser gun

527
00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:43,679
stravity doesn't just design any weapons

528
00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,000
trevitti builds space fighters the

529
00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,159
company website says

530
00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:50,240
we know what threats are out there a

531
00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:51,919
nine millimeter just won't cut it when

532
00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:54,559
you are facing a 30 30 foot tall

533
00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,159
insectoids

534
00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,559
or the reptile alien overlords from

535
00:25:01,909 --> 00:25:00,480
rival

536
00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:01,919
great

537
00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:04,480
to battle those baddies of course you're

538
00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:07,520

going to need a laser rifle

539

00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:11,039

straviti ceo chris baskar insists his

540

00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:13,360

company is legit but he can't produce a

541

00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:16,000

single customer for his high-tech arms

542

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,159

business in a phone interview from a

543

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,559

virginia hotel room the scar claims that

544

00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:23,039

he has 60 people in the company but when

545

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:25,919

pressed he admits he admits that all but

546

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,480

three are essentially assisting on a pro

547

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:30,400

bono basis

548

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:32,960

this friends is the quality of david

549

00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,240

wilcox insider a guy who's running

550

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,320

around telling stories about 30 foot

551
00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,640
tall insectoid aliens and how you need a

552
00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:42,720
laser rifle to deal with threats like

553
00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:44,799
that right

554
00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:46,240
this is

555
00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:48,320
david wilcox insider

556
00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:49,440
a guy

557
00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:51,919
who has been pretending that he has a

558
00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:55,039
company near as i can tell they never

559
00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:57,279
produced anything not a single product

560
00:26:02,950 --> 00:25:59,679
in 25 years they haven't had a single

561
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,960
customer not a single customer in 25

562
00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:04,320
years

563
00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:05,760

but somehow

564

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,320

that guy and david wilcock the ancient

565

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:10,400

aliens guy right

566

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,200

who

567

00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:13,919

was edgar casey reincarnated for a while

568

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:16,159

but that didn't really work out for him

569

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:18,960

let's see he channeled the egyptian god

570

00:26:23,350 --> 00:26:22,320

ra this is david wilcox own claims not

571

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,360

mine

572

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:25,760

he is a super gifted psychic who used to

573

00:26:33,990 --> 00:26:28,640

give people psychic readings right he's

574

00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:36,549

you know jesus was a prophet david

575

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:38,720

wilcock

576

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,799

you're no prophet we've talked about it

577

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:42,559

before david wilcock claims to be some

578

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:44,720

kind of prophet but there is

579

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:46,400

ample biblical

580

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,960

evidence to suggest he is not

581

00:26:52,950 --> 00:26:50,400

because there's something called the

582

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:52,960

test of a prophet it's in the bible if

583

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:56,159

one prophecy fails if one prediction

584

00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:58,720

fails you're not a prophet because a

585

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,440

prophet is from god and god would not

586

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:03,120

give a prophet

587

00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:04,480

a lie

588

00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:07,679

how many false predictions has david

589

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,720

wilcock made how many times has david

590

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:12,559

wilcock

591

00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:14,320

got caught

592

00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:16,880

with prophecies and predictions that

593

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:18,880

never panned out

594

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:20,720

all the time

595

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:21,520

so

596

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:24,799

again the test of a prophet is one bad

597

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:28,000

prediction you're not a prophet so you

598

00:27:32,070 --> 00:27:29,919

know when i hear david wilcock talking

599

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:32,080

about he's the most important prophet

600

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:35,039

right since who

601
00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:36,720
since you know

602
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:37,840
jesus

603
00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:39,600
since the buddha

604
00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:42,720
since muhammad you know

605
00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,919
since elijah i don't know moises

606
00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:48,240
he's the david wilcock is the most

607
00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:50,080
important prophet

608
00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:52,960
okay but he failed the test of a prophet

609
00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:55,039
a thousand times he's got an entire

610
00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:56,240
website

611
00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:59,520
full of fake prophecies that all failed

612
00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:01,440
that he tried to scrub from the internet

613
00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:03,279

but you can find it all way back machine

614

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:05,679

and it's a laugh ride of fun reading his

615

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:07,919

bunch of garbage

616

00:28:11,990 --> 00:28:09,679

none of it happened

617

00:28:14,070 --> 00:28:12,000

he predicted we'd get super powers and

618

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:14,080

light bodies in 2012 none of that

619

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:16,960

happened he predicted donald trump

620

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:19,679

would win the election in a landslide

621

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,279

none of that happened

622

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:23,440

he predicted that joe biden would never

623

00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:25,440

step foot in the white house even after

624

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:28,480

he was elected well gee that was wrong

625

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:30,960

he's wrong time and time again and his

626

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:32,880

newest prediction is that he

627

00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:35,760

and another guy that's been you know i

628

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:37,279

don't know

629

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:40,080

making cool drawings of airplanes for 25

630

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:41,840

years but never building a single one of

631

00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:45,039

them that guy is going

632

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:48,320

to build a hover car with david wilcock

633

00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:54,549

and i would just like to say

634

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:55,360

that

635

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:58,240

if a man had an aircraft company for 25

636

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,120

years

637

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:01,440

and he puts out all this press and stuff

638

00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:03,760

that he's going to build a laser rifle i

639

00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:05,679

want to see the laser rifle david

640

00:29:10,149 --> 00:29:08,720

wilcock and i want to see the spaceship

641

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:10,159

that this guy's supposed to be building

642

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,840

he already he claimed he was building a

643

00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:13,120

spaceship

644

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:17,520

space fighters a laser rifle

645

00:29:22,789 --> 00:29:20,480

does anybody else realize how stupid

646

00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:22,799

this guy sounds right

647

00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:25,279

and what are the odds that some guy

648

00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:26,640

that's been telling stories about

649

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:28,880

building laser rifles and spaceships and

650

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:31,200

30-foot tall insectoid aliens you need

651
00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:33,520
that laser rifle and he's got a company

652
00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:35,520
for 25 years that hasn't produced a

653
00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:38,000
single product hasn't had a single

654
00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:40,880
customer or produced a single airplane

655
00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:43,279
you know this is like me starting a

656
00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:46,640
chocolate bar factory but for 25 years i

657
00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:49,440
couldn't sell a single chocolate bar

658
00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,480
really this is ridiculous and ludicrous

659
00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,480
and why am i even here

660
00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:56,240
i don't know i'm here because people

661
00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:57,760
expect me

662
00:30:01,190 --> 00:30:00,080
to figure out this crazy david wilcox

663
00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,200

stuff

664

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:03,600

so they don't have to

665

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:10,230

i gotta tell you

666

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,399

it is a form of entertainment for me

667

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:14,799

it's like what stupid thing is david

668

00:30:19,110 --> 00:30:17,120

wilcock gonna say next

669

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:19,120

what

670

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:21,279

more proof that his new partner is kind

671

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:24,320

of scammy too am i going to find today

672

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,760

right

673

00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:28,240

and i would like to reach out to anybody

674

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:30,320

who has purchased this

675

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:33,120

come here i want to hear about it i i

676

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:35,279

can't i can't give david wilcock 300

677

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:38,159

well i could i'm not gonna give him

678

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:40,559

uh i could i i thought about giving

679

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:43,760

david wilcock to 333 dollars

680

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:46,320

just to hear the secrets of any gravity

681

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:47,919

that he's going to give people is he

682

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:49,200

just going to be reading off other

683

00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:50,799

people's patents that's never been

684

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,240

proven to be real technology

685

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:56,559

is he telling people behind a paywall

686

00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:57,600

that his

687

00:31:02,230 --> 00:31:00,399

partner in this hover car business built

688

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:02,240

spaceships

689

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,279

because if he's taking 333 dollars from

690

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:08,240

people and he says that his partner

691

00:31:12,310 --> 00:31:10,000

built spaceships

692

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:12,320

well he's got to prove that his partner

693

00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:14,159

actually built the spaceships or that's

694

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:17,840

consumer fraud it's very simple

695

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,399

no friends this time i

696

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:22,399

i've said it before but i'm telling you

697

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:25,519

this time david wilcock has gone way too

698

00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:26,320

far

699

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:28,799

we've got him dead to write

700

00:31:33,509 --> 00:31:30,880

saying that he's been putting money from

701

00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:33,519

his courses into this aircraft you know

702

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:36,240

hover car thing for a long time but

703

00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:38,159

previously he said that that money was

704

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:40,799

going to his non-profit charity so did

705

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:43,360

he take money from a non-profit charity

706

00:31:47,590 --> 00:31:45,600

and put it into a for-profit business

707

00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:47,600

because that's illegal

708

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:49,279

telling people that your partner builds

709

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,519

spaceships and has insider knowledge and

710

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:53,600

you can find my course and he'll share

711

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,600

that insider knowledge

712

00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,679

and then it turns out the guy never

713

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,679

built anything let alone a real

714

00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:00,880

spaceship

715

00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:03,600

that's illegal that's consumer fraud

716

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:06,080

david wilcock has gone

717

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,159

too far with this one

718

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:10,559

and i have a feeling that this is not

719

00:32:15,350 --> 00:32:12,480

going to turn out well for david wilcock

720

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,360

on many fronts first of all if he was

721

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,440

dumb enough to invest in this scammy

722

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,159

partner of his right if he was dumb

723

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,840

enough to give that guy a whole bunch of

724

00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:24,159

money by the way david wilcock

725

00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:27,519

ask him to see a list of all the other

726

00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:29,600

people that have given him money and

727

00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:32,159

what happened to the money

728

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:34,960

how that how can a guy run an aircraft

729

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,720

company for 25 years never turn a profit

730

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,480

do you think he might have been taking

731

00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:43,360

money from gullible people like you for

732

00:32:48,389 --> 00:32:46,320

a long time now and never doing anything

733

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:48,399

with the money or he hasn't turned a

734

00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:55,509

but there we go

735

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,440

all right and i'm gonna share one more

736

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:01,029

uh

737

00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:02,960

yeah we could get into the whole video

738

00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:04,880

we'll play some of it but i'm not doing

739

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:09,039

two hours of david wilcock lying

740

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:10,240

and i'm gonna share this because

741

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,840

somebody uh it's at spudwife2 on twitter

742

00:33:17,990 --> 00:33:16,000

uh spiderwife uh who you've heard me

743

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,000

mention here many times is

744

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:20,640

uh on twitter you should follow her she

745

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,120

gets uh finds a lot of this stuff oh

746

00:33:29,269 --> 00:33:25,679

wait a minute let me let me uh let me

747

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:32,149

gotta make sure so this is just an audio

748

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:33,360

clip

749

00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:35,120

i just want to provide the proof of what

750

00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:36,640

i'm talking about

751
00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:38,880
this is an audio clip

752
00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,200
of david wilcock

753
00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:43,679
who is

754
00:33:47,110 --> 00:33:45,760
telling people

755
00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:47,120
that his

756
00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:48,480
insider

757
00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:51,919
that he's going to share if you if you

758
00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:54,559
give me the 333 dollars here's

759
00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:57,440
david wilcock saying first of all that

760
00:34:01,509 --> 00:33:59,360
the guy built spaceships and then he

761
00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:01,519
starts talking about aliens or eating

762
00:34:04,830 --> 00:34:02,399
people

763
00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:04,840

at the border from meat

764

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:08,960

wagons what are you gonna do friends uh

765

00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:11,440

and i'm citing fair use it's a lot worse

766

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:12,960

than you think what's going on with the

767

00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:13,919

border

768

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:15,440

one second

769

00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,879

here we go other insider that we're

770

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:18,480

calling ben

771

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:22,000

and he said to me that ben built

772

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:23,040

i don't know if i can say this but i

773

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:24,480

mean he's already said this before that

774

00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:25,919

ben built

775

00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:28,720

spaceships that we're using

776

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:32,560

in this off-planet situation which is

777

00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:33,919

you know when you really find out what's

778

00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:35,919

going on and what's happening on earth

779

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,839

it's very depressing and it totally fits

780

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:39,359

with biblical prophecy because it

781

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:41,040

appears that both

782

00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:43,200

gray aliens and reptilians are feeding

783

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:44,800

on human bodies

784

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,639

that's one of the things that you learn

785

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:48,000

we need to get rid of these human

786

00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:49,679

traffickers we need to get these aliens

787

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:51,760

out of here because they are demons

788

00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:54,000

and it's worse than you think it's a lot

789

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:55,520

worse than you think what's going on

790

00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:56,879

with the border

791

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:58,079

most of those people are not going to

792

00:35:02,470 --> 00:34:59,920

become american citizens

793

00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,480

that's what they call a meat wagon and i

794

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:04,079

heard about meat wagons all the way back

795

00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:09,349

meat wagons

796

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:11,119

oh no

797

00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:14,400

the reptilian aliens and the grey aliens

798

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:17,520

are eating people at the border

799

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:20,320

breaking news friends david wilcock of

800

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:22,960

ancient aliens fame is right now telling

801
00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:26,000
people that reptilian aliens and grey

802
00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:28,560
aliens are eating people from meat

803
00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,960
wagons at the border they're never going

804
00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:32,560
to become citizens they're just going to

805
00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:35,520
be eaten by reptilian aliens and grey

806
00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:41,510
david wilcock you have reached new

807
00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:45,119
levels of ridiculousness with this

808
00:35:51,349 --> 00:35:47,839
you know look you could have after

809
00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:51,359
ancient aliens you could have salvaged

810
00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:53,599
some kind of a career

811
00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:56,560
but at this point with this nonsense

812
00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:58,800
coming out of your mouth

813
00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,720

i i don't know what's going to happen

814

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:02,720

next for you but like i said

815

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:05,200

this latest round of stuff i don't see

816

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:07,200

this ending well for david wilcock first

817

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:10,160

of all he's got legal problems or he

818

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:15,990

because of what i've mentioned

819

00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:17,440

previously

820

00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:20,160

this is problematic from a criminal

821

00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:21,520

you know like

822

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:24,000

is it criminal i'm not a lawyer but you

823

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:27,040

can't tell people that this is a true

824

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:30,800

story my insider built spaceships

825

00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:32,720

and he's going to share his secret

826

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:36,160

knowledge with you if you give me 333.

827

00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:38,480

if the guy never built a spaceship it's

828

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:40,800

obvious he never built the laser rifle

829

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:43,280

that he talked about in 1999

830

00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:45,200

and in 1999 he was saying he was

831

00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:47,119

building spaceships

832

00:36:50,630 --> 00:36:48,720

friends if this guy was building

833

00:36:53,510 --> 00:36:50,640

spaceships he'd be able to show

834

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:53,520

us a spaceship i'm not asking much if

835

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:55,680

you said you built spaceships show me

836

00:37:02,630 --> 00:37:01,190

great

837

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:02,640

so

838

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:03,520

uh

839

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:06,320

what can i say the other problem that i

840

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:08,320

find that i think you know this is going

841

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:10,000

to be trouble for david wilcock is

842

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:10,880

because

843

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:14,880

the former ceo of amiga incorporated

844

00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:15,680

uh

845

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:17,520

which was

846

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:20,720

very shady i'm not even

847

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:23,440

bill mcewen

848

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:24,400

ran

849

00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:27,119

the corpse of amiga into the ground

850

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:29,839

promising all kinds of products and he

851
00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:33,359
didn't produce anything so david wilcox

852
00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:35,200
company has got

853
00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:37,280
a guy who said he was building a laser

854
00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,920
rifle that never did a guy who said he

855
00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,440
was building all these different

856
00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:44,160
aircraft designs and never did

857
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:47,440
then we've got bill mcewen as the chief

858
00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,720
operating officer of the same company

859
00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:52,800
with that's and that's this is david

860
00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:55,760
wilcox new company right that he's the

861
00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,560
the director of advanced technology

862
00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:00,560
right so the chief operating officer

863
00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:03,760

bill mcewen he promised all kinds of

864

00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:06,320

products for the amiga computer and

865

00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:09,040

never delivered on any of them well most

866

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:10,880

of them he delivered a few things that

867

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:12,880

nobody wanted but he promised the new

868

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,960

amiga computer didn't deliver he

869

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:17,040

promised the new amiga operating system

870

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,640

and then that guy

871

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:20,480

ended up getting sued by the people who

872

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:22,079

actually wrote the operating system

873

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:24,560

because he never paid them and they had

874

00:38:28,470 --> 00:38:26,480

to settle and the people who wrote the

875

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:28,480

operating system got it but bill mcewen

876

00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:31,520

didn't get anything in fact bill mcewen

877

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,480

uh sold off what was left of the amiga

878

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:37,040

assets this is a guy who wanted to sue

879

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,520

people for using a boeing ball or a

880

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,079

check mark a colored check mark because

881

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:45,040

all he had left was trademarks and

882

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:46,960

copyrights

883

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:49,839

if bill mckeown sold 30 and 40 you know

884

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:53,200

30 year old roms of the amiga computer

885

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:54,960

people had to pay

886

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,119

this amiga grave robber so that they

887

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:59,359

could play all the mega games

888

00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:01,200

great these are the people that david

889

00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:03,760

wilcock is investing money with

890

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:05,680

how is this gonna work out good for

891

00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:07,119

david wilcock

892

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,760

do i see a hover car an operational

893

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:11,440

hover car

894

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:14,880

in david wilcox new company's future no

895

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:17,760

i see financial ruin and possible jail

896

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:20,800

time for david wilcock that's what i see

897

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:24,560

but i'm no prophet like david wilcock

898

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:26,880

so i don't want to do too much of this

899

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:29,359

of this uh

900

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,800

i don't want to do too much of this

901
00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,000
update

902
00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:34,000
this latest video

903
00:39:39,610 --> 00:39:35,920
and now i lost it so please bear with me

904
00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:39,620
as i try to find this video again

905
00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,440
[Music]

906
00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,960
oh i got to go to a different email

907
00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:45,359
address that's what it is yeah and uh we

908
00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,640
could read you know what we're going to

909
00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,400
do as well we're going to read some of

910
00:39:52,710 --> 00:39:50,640
his marketing emails

911
00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:52,720
and you'll realize why i think that

912
00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:55,520
david wilcock has gone way way too far

913
00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:56,480

here

914

00:40:02,710 --> 00:39:59,680

uh even the marketing emails themselves

915

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:05,030

here we go he's talking about forbidden

916

00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:07,760

information in this one so uh i'm gonna

917

00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:09,680

share my screen these are the marketing

918

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:13,280

emails that david wilcock is sending out

919

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:15,760

to people that sign up for the free

920

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:17,520

so-called free content he doesn't give

921

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,760

you any free content he sent you links

922

00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:21,920

that are already free content on youtube

923

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,280

but you know there we are

924

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:26,800

there are so much to talk about that

925

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:28,880

they are saying in the media these days

926
00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:30,960
mostly they are the zeitgeist the media

927
00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:32,800
spouting the stuff your neighbors and

928
00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,599
addict squirrels believe why not take a

929
00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:37,359
gander at what our community is saying

930
00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:38,880
about the information they don't want

931
00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:41,040
you to know a disclosure

932
00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,440
look at this we love it so so now he's

933
00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,839
got testimonials and guess what i

934
00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,839
guarantee nobody's allowed to speak to

935
00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:49,359
those people

936
00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:51,839
we love the first episode great work by

937
00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:53,839
you elizabeth and chris i have to say i

938
00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:55,520

really enjoyed the first episode so much

939

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:57,359

that i couldn't keep myself jumping on

940

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:58,480

my seat

941

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:00,000

i think what you guys are doing is

942

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,030

yeah despite the squirrely headlines

943

00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:11,599

what i also know is you like me you're a

944

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:13,760

seeker you often prefer to get your

945

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,599

questions answered first and gather

946

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:18,319

information in your own way

947

00:41:21,670 --> 00:41:19,599

let's skip ahead wouldn't it be

948

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,680

intriguing to see a speech from a man

949

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:23,599

who got blocked by the department of

950

00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:28,079

defense oh look at this claim

951
00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:29,520
wouldn't it be intriguing to see a

952
00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,359
speech from a man who got blocked by the

953
00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:33,040
department of defense for discovering

954
00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,240
anti-gravity in certain exotic materials

955
00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:39,119
he learned how to fabricate

956
00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:41,440
these are the claims that he's making

957
00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:44,000
soliciting people for money to join this

958
00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:51,990
this thursday's get-together is a time

959
00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:55,200
for you me elizabeth etheric like beings

960
00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:57,119
they're included in his course

961
00:42:06,470 --> 00:41:59,440
some donkeys and perhaps a board to hang

962
00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:07,510
and

963
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,520

if we go to register

964

00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:11,280

uh we talked about this before he's

965

00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:12,400

still got

966

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,079

remember it's a limited time offer

967

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,160

and he just keeps moving it and moving

968

00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:24,960

it and moving it it's great

969

00:42:27,280 --> 00:42:33,750

one second i have one more email share

970

00:42:33,760 --> 00:42:40,470

one more friends

971

00:42:40,480 --> 00:42:43,510

so

972

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:44,870

yeah you know what i'm not even gonna

973

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:47,200

share that

974

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:55,990

all right friends we do have a video

975

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:58,960

uh that he made with brady on

976

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:01,839

great and uh we'll be

977

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:05,359

i'm gonna put my fair use banner up here

978

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:06,960

let's get that fair use banner up

979

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:08,880

because this is we're gonna be sharing a

980

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:11,839

video but this is fair use because this

981

00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,880

is a transformative work

982

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:16,400

we are educating the public and

983

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:20,880

critiquing the video that we are sharing

984

00:43:24,230 --> 00:43:22,640

and this is covered of course under fair

985

00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:24,240

use because we're educating the public

986

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:26,480

and we'll be discussing it and offering

987

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:29,200

commentary and this is certainly covered

988

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:32,800

under fair use and allowable by law

989

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:35,839

so let's share this um

990

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,720

please

991

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,640

somebody in the live chat let me know if

992

00:43:42,309 --> 00:43:40,480

there's no audio or this doesn't play

993

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:42,319

right because

994

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:43,920

we tried to rip this video but it

995

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,520

wouldn't let us so we have to share it

996

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:47,520

from a website which is sometimes

997

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:49,359

problematic but

998

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:57,109

three two one

999

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:58,880

welcome to the health ranger report show

1000

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:01,280

here on brighton dot tv i'm mike adams

1001
00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:02,960
the founder of right yeah today we've

1002
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:05,040
got a great guest someone who i've

1003
00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:06,960
listened to and learned from for many

1004
00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:09,200
many years his name is david wilcock

1005
00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:10,480
you've probably heard that name before

1006
00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,400
if you're interested in anything about

1007
00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:14,160
the universe or if you're just curious

1008
00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,720
at all about reality and he's got a new

1009
00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,800
online course coming up called the

1010
00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:20,319
disclosure

1011
00:44:23,589 --> 00:44:22,000
and there's some major bombshells for

1012
00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:23,599
humanity that he's going to be revealing

1013
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:26,240

with his sources over a six week period

1014

00:44:30,230 --> 00:44:29,040

with that course that's coming up just i

1015

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:30,240

guess in a day or two we'll give you

1016

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:32,240

more details here so he'll be joining me

1017

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:35,040

here in just right after this break to

1018

00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:37,280

talk about what's in that course why is

1019

00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:39,680

humanity being force-fed this horrible

1020

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,160

diet of scarcity and fear when we have

1021

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,160

so much abundance and

1022

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:46,240

even technology that's headed our way

1023

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:49,040

that can set humanity free so stay with

1024

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:50,480

us we'll be right back after this break

1025

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:53,680

with david wilcock with the disclosure

1026

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:55,359

i'm mike adams here stay with us we'll

1027

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,750

all right welcome back folks i'm just

1028

00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:01,680

going to bring in david right right here

1029

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:03,040

david it's an honor

1030

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,560

and i've enjoyed so much of your

1031

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,560

material over the years you've done so

1032

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:08,319

much you're a prolific creator and

1033

00:45:11,670 --> 00:45:09,520

thinker so thank you for joining me

1034

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,680

today as an honor well thank you i i

1035

00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:13,040

kind of look at both of us as

1036

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:15,040

professional dumpster divers you know we

1037

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:17,680

have to sort through this horrible stuff

1038

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:20,160

and try to extract the food so

1039

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:22,319

so mike here's my challenge

1040

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:26,240

march 1st 2022 madison square garden

1041

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:28,960

the mike adams david wilcock

1042

00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:32,160

dumpster liberation championship dive

1043

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:33,440

off

1044

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:34,960

you and i are going to compete in

1045

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,040

madison square garden on who can

1046

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,040

liberate the most amount of food from an

1047

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:41,680

absolutely disgusting dumpster faster

1048

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,680

what do you say i don't know i don't

1049

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:45,680

know about that one david uh i'm not

1050

00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:47,680

against the dumpster diving you know as

1051

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,280

a form of recycling but i'm not sure

1052

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,839

about going to new york

1053

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:53,440

david wilcock thinks he's funny with

1054

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:54,800

this

1055

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:55,680

you know

1056

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,319

is this is a rich guy who's never been

1057

00:46:01,910 --> 00:46:00,560

hungry in his life

1058

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,920

right

1059

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:03,839

and i found that like oh let's let's

1060

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:06,160

dump the dumpster dive like are you

1061

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,839

making fun of homeless people who have

1062

00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:09,040

to do that

1063

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:11,119

do you have no empathy for them mr

1064

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,960

spiritual guru

1065

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:15,040

that's no dumpster championship

1066

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:16,720

yeah maybe somebody else will want to do

1067

00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:18,800

it you know it'll be fun

1068

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,520

uh but you bring up a very important

1069

00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:23,359

point that right now we have global

1070

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:25,040

supply lines that are cratering and

1071

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:26,800

people are going to have to become more

1072

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:29,040

resilient to be prepared that's why i

1073

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:30,640

think we got to make some new sports you

1074

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:32,560

know let's kind of upgrade

1075

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:35,119

what's what's hot in the world

1076

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:36,720

that's that's true and it's also it's

1077

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,160

completely gender neutral it doesn't

1078

00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:40,319

matter if you're a man or a woman

1079

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:42,160

he's sitting around in his mansion

1080

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,760

laughing about people that have to

1081

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:45,920

dumpster dive

1082

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:48,880

he's a spiritual guru

1083

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:49,680

what

1084

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:52,240

would gandhi laugh about people who were

1085

00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:55,040

starving and how to eat trash

1086

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,319

would the buddha would jesus

1087

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:00,480

would any spiritual

1088

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:02,640

person do that

1089

00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:04,240

diving skills can be either way it

1090

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:05,839

doesn't matter

1091

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:08,640

but but getting on to

1092

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:10,160

more i never thought we'd start out our

1093

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:12,240

first interview like that but it's okay

1094

00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:13,839

whatever

1095

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,599

you got to start somewhere you know i i

1096

00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:17,920

actually think that if we could like

1097

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:20,000

really make the dumpsters very very

1098

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:22,079

unpleasant you know there's there's

1099

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:23,599

hazards in there and you'll get

1100

00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:25,760

penalized if you try to bring out the

1101
00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:27,280
food that's too contaminated you know

1102
00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,040
we'll have a wholesaler so cringe david

1103
00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:31,920
look you are cringe bro yeah

1104
00:47:37,910 --> 00:47:34,160
well that th those might be the new

1105
00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:37,920
supply chains for that's what i'm saying

1106
00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,760
by listening to situation update every

1107
00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:42,000
day that's what it sounds like

1108
00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:43,680
well i'm i'm i'm sorry to put you

1109
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:45,119
through that if you if you've heard my

1110
00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,960
podcast but i do always try to give

1111
00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:48,400
people good news at the end that's

1112
00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:49,599
actually what you're on here to talk

1113
00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:50,800

about today

1114

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:53,680

humanity's got some big surprises ahead

1115

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:57,280

david wilcock has this continual riff

1116

00:48:01,750 --> 00:47:59,839

that these great things are coming these

1117

00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:01,760

great things are coming kind of like

1118

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:03,680

2012 when he promised everybody we were

1119

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,119

all going to ascend we were going to get

1120

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:07,440

light bodies and superpowers

1121

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:09,359

these great things are coming just keep

1122

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:10,880

giving me money and i'll tell you all

1123

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,559

about them

1124

00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:14,400

and then they never happen

1125

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:16,079

and then he has to invent new great

1126

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:17,839

things that are going to happen kind of

1127

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:19,760

like when he was promising people all

1128

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:22,000

kinds of opium for that letter of the

1129

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:23,599

alphabet scam

1130

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:25,520

that turns out to be completely totally

1131

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:27,040

fake made up

1132

00:48:30,150 --> 00:48:28,880

garbage

1133

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:30,160

right

1134

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:32,160

that none of that happened

1135

00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:35,040

so now he's going to tell you all that

1136

00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:36,880

free energy devices and hover cars are

1137

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:38,720

just around the corner folks just buy my

1138

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:41,040

new course for 333.

1139

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:43,520

you know you want to that are major good

1140

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:44,319

news

1141

00:48:47,910 --> 00:48:46,160

can you share a little bit with us about

1142

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:47,920

that and what you're working on well

1143

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,640

sure uh as you may know as i'm sure you

1144

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:52,240

know mike but your audience may or may

1145

00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:54,480

not know um

1146

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:56,960

i've always been a ufologist as my main

1147

00:49:01,270 --> 00:48:59,520

passion it led to a lot of television

1148

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:01,280

exposure through ancient aliens of which

1149

00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:04,160

i'm in like over 100 episodes so

1150

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:05,680

i'm sure you get this too you know you

1151
00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:07,119
go to the store or something you just

1152
00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:08,720
want to buy something and

1153
00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:09,760
you start having these really cool

1154
00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:11,760
conversations with people you know

1155
00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,440
and i love that i mean i enjoy that

1156
00:49:17,589 --> 00:49:14,800
aspect of it

1157
00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:17,599
ufos have traditionally been probably

1158
00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:19,280
the most fringe

1159
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,800
of the fringe scene you know you could

1160
00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:22,079
kind of argue

1161
00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:24,000
conspiracy theory and ufos are in the

1162
00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,079
same boat but even then

1163
00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,000

i i just want to point out and mention

1164

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:30,880

that david wilcock constantly says that

1165

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:32,559

he goes to the supermarket and all these

1166

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:34,720

people recognize him

1167

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,599

um

1168

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:37,920

i don't think so that's just my opinion

1169

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:41,040

i'm sorry but being honest you know the

1170

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:43,599

history channel doesn't make you a

1171

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:45,920

celebrity that everybody would would

1172

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:48,240

recognize any time you're out in public

1173

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:51,280

david wilcock because it's such a niche

1174

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:52,960

of people that are interested in that

1175

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:54,800

subject you know

1176

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:56,480

what you know how many people are in the

1177

00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:58,960

supermarket 50 how many of them watched

1178

00:50:02,150 --> 00:50:01,119

ancient aliens right

1179

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:02,160

i don't know

1180

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,760

there's people who can totally believe

1181

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,040

in the cabal

1182

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:07,440

but don't believe that there are actual

1183

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:09,520

extraterrestrial humans or any other

1184

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,079

type of extraterrestrials visiting us

1185

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:14,400

now in my case i had dreams about ufos

1186

00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:16,079

ever since i was two years old that were

1187

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:18,880

incredibly dramatic uh where i would

1188

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,280

have them landing in my yard

1189

00:50:25,030 --> 00:50:23,599

and then i would be speaking to

1190

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:25,040

an older man

1191

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,559

who had like white hair and a white

1192

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:29,280

beard and a robe that was white

1193

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:32,800

and he was very friendly and uh

1194

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,160

when i saw star wars

1195

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:38,160

he's going to talk about how

1196

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,240

he he saw obi-wan kenobi in his dreams

1197

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:44,559

and it was an alien

1198

00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:47,119

and and one of his spirit guides i guess

1199

00:50:51,270 --> 00:50:49,119

was 77 um

1200

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,280

he became obi-wan kenobi after i saw the

1201
00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:53,599
movie prior to that time it didn't look

1202
00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:56,400
like obi-wan kenobi but uh

1203
00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:57,839
and then another strange thing was that

1204
00:51:05,750 --> 00:50:58,880
my

1205
00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:05,760
came out believe it or not they started

1206
00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,599
calling him ob obamayas they called him

1207
00:51:13,510 --> 00:51:09,040
obi-wan

1208
00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:13,520
way back then

1209
00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,000
that was a very strange thing my whole

1210
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,000
family was very shocked when we saw star

1211
00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,640
wars and realized that such a specific

1212
00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,559
name is obi-wan that we'd already been

1213
00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:25,200

calling my brother

1214

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,280

that's that's just strange and i i like

1215

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:29,040

how the guy just nods he's like what do

1216

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:31,040

i say to this garbage

1217

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:38,069

david wilcock has a fixation with

1218

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:39,839

obi-wan kenobi and he also has a

1219

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:42,000

fixation remember

1220

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:43,760

when he was on the jenny mccarthy show

1221

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:45,760

he told everybody that star wars is

1222

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,480

basically a documentary it's real so

1223

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:50,480

that's when that's when i guess michael

1224

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:52,079

first showed up i would i would probably

1225

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:53,200

think that

1226
00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,280
the old man is is what we're now seeing

1227
00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:57,599
is archangel michael but

1228
00:52:02,069 --> 00:51:59,680
wow that's a that's a leap so first it

1229
00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:02,079
was an alien with white robe and white

1230
00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:04,640
beard and white face then he turned

1231
00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,520
it turned into obi-wan kenobi but really

1232
00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:09,599
it was the archangel michael the whole

1233
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:12,079
time that's a new twist to this garbage

1234
00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:14,000
story he's been telling for years i had

1235
00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:15,920
very vivid dreams all my life and then

1236
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,160
when i was in uh when i got out of

1237
00:52:22,390 --> 00:52:20,160
college i started writing them down

1238
00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:22,400

so i wrote my dreams down every morning

1239

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:24,079

for four years

1240

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,000

which in and of itself is quite a feat

1241

00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:27,680

you know most people don't do that most

1242

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:30,319

people don't remember their dreams

1243

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:32,880

uh what i discovered after reading a few

1244

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:34,319

books on it and really getting into the

1245

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:36,480

practice was that information is

1246

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,800

conveyed in a dream that is

1247

00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:41,040

beyond space and time

1248

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:48,230

many dozens of undeniable

1249

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:50,160

prophetic dreams

1250

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:53,119

all he constantly says that his dreams

1251
00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:54,800
are prophetic

1252
00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:57,440
but all of his prophecies fail

1253
00:53:01,349 --> 00:52:59,839
so you know i i just don't understand

1254
00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:01,359
how he could stand there with a straight

1255
00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,079
face and he's always like gotta convince

1256
00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,319
people you know well it's undeniable

1257
00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,480
this it's undeniable

1258
00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,480
that my dreams are prophetic if it was

1259
00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:11,920
undeniable that his dreams were

1260
00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,400
prophetic he would have some proven real

1261
00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,319
prophecies that came true that he could

1262
00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:18,559
show us and he never does they're all

1263
00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:19,440

fake

1264

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:24,720

teeth and says he has prophetic dreams

1265

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:27,200

he collects money from people

1266

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:30,240

based on his own beliefs and assertions

1267

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:33,440

that his dreams are undeniably prophetic

1268

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:35,920

but the public track record you could

1269

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,160

what you could read all these

1270

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:40,960

predictions that he's made since 1999.

1271

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:43,680

he's batting zero nothing he talks about

1272

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:45,119

ever happens

1273

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:46,319

where

1274

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,200

the axle went out on my car

1275

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:52,960

and that same day the axle actually did

1276

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,559

go out on my car

1277

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:56,240

that's just one example i mean there's

1278

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:58,880

hundreds of them really so yes i kind of

1279

00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:00,960

got you know to use the old richard c

1280

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:03,520

hoagland uh saying i got dragged kicking

1281

00:54:08,710 --> 00:54:06,800

and screaming into this in some ways uh

1282

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,720

after four years of doing all these

1283

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:11,520

dreams and and also binge researching

1284

00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:14,079

ufos at the same time the two when i

1285

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:15,359

started to write my dreams down and

1286

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:17,520

research ufos was the same period in my

1287

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:20,800

life starting in 1992 93.

1288

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:24,800

uh after i went through all that

1289

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:26,319

it started to become aware in these

1290

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:28,240

dreams that there was a focal point of

1291

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:30,160

intelligence that wanted to communicate

1292

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,359

with me

1293

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,200

about ufos

1294

00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:35,920

and so for example i had a dream where

1295

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:38,559

a ufo flew overhead and i was very

1296

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:40,480

amazed something shoots out at the

1297

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:42,079

bottom and it's spinning like this and

1298

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,839

then when it hits the ground

1299

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:45,440

it was a telephone

1300

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:47,040

and the telephone starts ringing and i'm

1301
00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:58,870
uh in another dream so obviously a

1302
00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:01,359
telephone from the ufo implies that

1303
00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:02,880
whoever was in the ufo want to talk to

1304
00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:04,079
me

1305
00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,240
another case was i had a a a weird

1306
00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:10,079
extraterrestrial looking being walk up

1307
00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:11,280
to me

1308
00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:13,200
and then all these books started to fly

1309
00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:14,960
out from behind him in like a tunnel

1310
00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:16,079
around me

1311
00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:17,920
each of the books was something that i

1312
00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:20,480
had read in the last four or five years

1313
00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:22,160

about ufos

1314

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:24,160

and i had like the full knowledge of all

1315

00:55:27,589 --> 00:55:25,680

the content

1316

00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:27,599

of each book as they flew by and it was

1317

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:29,440

this massive

1318

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:32,720

surge of incredible data and information

1319

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:45,910

uh that was showing me an overview of

1320

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:47,119

all the stuff that i've been reading

1321

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:49,119

which i hadn't really seen before

1322

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,319

can i can i interrupt him sure

1323

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:52,480

absolutely something this is fascinating

1324

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:54,160

these particular dreams that you're

1325

00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:56,799

referring to did these dreams have a

1326
00:56:02,309 --> 00:55:59,599
quality of hyper realism absolutely

1327
00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:02,319
enhanced resolution beyond what the

1328
00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:04,400
physical eye could possibly perceive

1329
00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,160
absolutely and i mean i've also

1330
00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:08,319
practiced lucid dreaming

1331
00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:10,079
and when you read the book lucid

1332
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:12,400
dreaming by dr stephen labarge he says

1333
00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:13,760
in there that when people achieve

1334
00:56:18,069 --> 00:56:16,160
lucidity

1335
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,079
yes i really need a physical cough

1336
00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:20,400
button thank you lord ludicrous plaid i

1337
00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,880
have fixed it uh i was just saying that

1338
00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:24,720

you know maybe it's just that he was

1339

00:56:28,150 --> 00:56:26,480

reading all these books about ufos and

1340

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:28,160

aliens and so he dreamt about a whole

1341

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:30,400

bunch of books about ufos and aliens

1342

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:32,720

it doesn't mean it's a prophetic dream

1343

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:34,000

just for him

1344

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:35,920

or that aliens are communicating with

1345

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,000

them through his dreams they often

1346

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:40,079

report i have never truly been awake

1347

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:44,160

before yes because the wakefulness

1348

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,119

several times okay yes and i've i've had

1349

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:50,400

that experience i i in in one particular

1350

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,200

dream i had where i was self-aware i i

1351

00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:55,760

just looked at a leaf and marveled at

1352

00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:57,599

the complexity and the detail of the

1353

00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:59,760

leaf that was bigger than the universe

1354

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:01,359

of this world it was

1355

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,640

so bizarre

1356

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:04,559

it's hard to explain to someone if you

1357

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:06,880

haven't actually been through it uh i

1358

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:09,280

would just say that

1359

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,119

it would appear that you're caught your

1360

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:13,599

consciousness is is much

1361

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:16,000

faster the speed of thinking is much

1362

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,200

faster

1363

00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:19,040

and the amount of information that you

1364

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:21,040

can wrangle and manage and look at all

1365

00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:23,200

at once is much greater

1366

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:25,040

can i ask you and i'm sorry i don't mean

1367

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,559

to get on a tangent but the process is

1368

00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:28,960

relevant one of the one of the methods

1369

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,079

that le

1370

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:33,359

laberg talks about to maintain that

1371

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:36,079

self-aware state is to practice spinning

1372

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:38,559

in uh in your dream so you're you

1373

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:40,559

actually try to spin like a child is

1374

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:43,040

that something that you have applied in

1375

00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:44,160

in those dreams and hasn't been

1376

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:46,079

successful for you it actually did work

1377

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:49,119

i i read le beard starting when i was a

1378

00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:52,559

junior in high school so maybe 15 16

1379

00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:54,720

and yes the spinning technique works

1380

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,079

very well

1381

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:58,160

uh there's another guy named william

1382

00:58:01,670 --> 00:58:00,160

bulman who has his book adventures out

1383

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,680

of the body

1384

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:03,599

his technique is to put out your hands

1385

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,720

like this and yell clarity now

1386

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:09,359

and that works i'd like some clarity

1387

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:11,920

about david wilcox finances

1388

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:19,030

when people give you money is it still

1389

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:21,119

going to your charity

1390

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:24,480

clarity now david wilcock or is it going

1391

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:26,240

in your pocket and what are you doing

1392

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:27,520

with all the charitable money because

1393

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:29,839

you won't release any of those records

1394

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,760

to prove how much money people are

1395

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:33,359

giving to your charity and what you

1396

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:35,119

spent all the money on now we have the

1397

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:37,119

first year one and and he spent

1398

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,720

something like i don't know

1399

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:40,799

i think it's seventy thousand dollars on

1400

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:42,000

himself

1401

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:44,400

equipment meals and expenses

1402

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,240

entertainment

1403

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:48,640

software but he didn't do any charitable

1404

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,119

work so i'd like some clarity on that

1405

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:53,680

i've done that um and then

1406

00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:56,720

the classic carlos castaneda shamanic

1407

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:57,680

advice

1408

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:01,119

from his alleged yaki shaman don juan

1409

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:03,200

was to look at your hands

1410

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:04,720

look at your hands a little tougher

1411

00:59:07,670 --> 00:59:06,160

because typically when you do they're

1412

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:07,680

all messed up and you're missing fingers

1413

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:09,680

and it's really kind of traumatic

1414

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:11,760

right so right i'll usually do the

1415

00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:14,000

spinning or the clarity now yeah okay

1416

00:59:17,910 --> 00:59:15,440

one more question for you this is really

1417

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:17,920

fascinating did you do any kind of

1418

00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:21,040

awareness training in in your awakening

1419

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,480

life

1420

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:24,400

you know to question for example every

1421

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:26,000

time you see red i think that's one

1422

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:27,839

thing that stephen mentioned or

1423

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,319

to anytime you see a sign that's got

1424

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,720

text in it to read the text look away

1425

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:34,559

and then go back and read it again did

1426

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,760

you do any kind of this training of

1427

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,520

awareness in your waking life in order

1428

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:39,200

to obtain

1429

00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:40,880

the self-awareness in the dream

1430

00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:43,280

absolutely um one of the things that i

1431

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:44,559

used to do

1432

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:45,839

which i found out later that the

1433

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:47,440

scientologists make you do this too i'm

1434

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:49,119

not saying that that's a good thing or a

1435

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,480

bad thing but

1436

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,640

i would touch walls

1437

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:54,799

and i would say if this wall is solid

1438

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:56,880

then this is not a dream if this wall is

1439

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:59,040

not solid and it is a dream

1440

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:01,280

and and the real and i remember david

1441

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:03,440

wilcox just wrote a whole book about

1442

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,559

dreams

1443

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:06,480

and you know i gotta say it's so

1444

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:08,559

narcissistic of him to think that his

1445

01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:09,920

dreams

1446

01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:14,559

must all mean something and be so

1447

01:00:18,870 --> 01:00:15,760

important

1448

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:18,880

or david could it just be that dreams

1449

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:23,200

are the mind's way of resting the mind

1450

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:24,480

right

1451

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,359

or

1452

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:27,599

the mind still

1453

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:31,280

able to form thought

1454

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:32,640

images

1455

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:34,000

sounds

1456

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:36,400

while still sleeping

1457

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,480

you know it doesn't your dreams don't

1458

01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:40,720

have to mean anything david

1459

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:42,079

i would also like you know look at

1460

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:43,680

something and look away and look back to

1461

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:46,000

make sure it's the same and yes

1462

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:47,359

if you start reading these lucid

1463

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:49,680

dreaming books and you practice that

1464

01:00:55,589 --> 01:00:52,480

and i was doing this again when i was 16

1465

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,599

you start checking your reality and you

1466

01:00:59,670 --> 01:00:57,359

you want to build a habit where you just

1467

01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:59,680

start doing this regularly as a normal

1468

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:00,799

practice

1469

01:01:05,349 --> 01:01:03,599

and if you do that then sure enough

1470

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:05,359

when you're in a dream you might think

1471

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:07,040

to check your reality

1472

01:01:09,670 --> 01:01:08,240

and if you do then you're going to find

1473

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:09,680

out whoa

1474

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,599

i'm dreaming and then when you when you

1475

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:13,119

know you're dreaming

1476

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,559

you use those techniques that you just

1477

01:01:18,549 --> 01:01:16,880

described to stay in there and i've had

1478

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,559

i mean mike i had

1479

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:20,640

such amazing lucid dreams

1480

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:23,680

for so many years and

1481

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:26,720

just you can do anything create anything

1482

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:27,760

you know

1483

01:01:31,270 --> 01:01:30,079

manifest a sports car and take a spin

1484

01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:31,280

the car that you never thought you'd be

1485

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:32,799

able to have you know whatever you want

1486

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:35,440

to do you can do it it's incredible and

1487

01:01:39,030 --> 01:01:37,280

this is what's extraordinary for those

1488

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,040

listening who maybe haven't experienced

1489

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,520

this when you train yourself to question

1490

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:43,359

your reality in your dream

1491

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:45,119

and you are able to achieve awareness

1492

01:01:49,030 --> 01:01:47,200

that this is a dream state

1493

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:49,040

it does something to your

1494

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:51,280

mental state in your awakening state

1495

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:53,760

also you begin to question that reality

1496

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:55,119

which is the right thing to do

1497

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,319

especially today with all the artificial

1498

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:00,880

news the artificial world right the

1499

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:03,680

control grid yeah this guy from brighton

1500

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:06,160

is giving people the real truth not you

1501

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:07,520

know

1502

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:08,480

well

1503

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:09,839

on that i might agree with him i was

1504

01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:12,319

gonna say not corporate media but this

1505

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:14,480

guy's got some pretty out there beliefs

1506

01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:16,079

let's just leave it at that you can

1507

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:17,599

question that and you should question

1508

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,079

that well you raise a very good point uh

1509

01:02:24,710 --> 01:02:22,799

all this dream work led up to me

1510

01:02:26,309 --> 01:02:24,720

finding a book called the law of one

1511

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,319

series and which i began reading in

1512

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:28,079

january 96

1513

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:30,079

and it was supposedly revealed teachings

1514

01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:30,960

meaning

1515

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:33,440

there was a group of three people who

1516

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,520

telepathically received this through

1517

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:37,520

carla ruckert who was unconscious and

1518

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:38,400

didn't

1519

01:02:42,549 --> 01:02:40,400

retain any of the data

1520

01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:42,559

and so when i started to read the law of

1521

01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:44,240

one

1522

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:47,039

you get this perspective that alleges to

1523

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:48,880

be from

1524

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:51,280

entities that we could think of as not

1525

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:53,599

even maybe archangels but even higher

1526

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:56,960

like seraphim or caribbean in the bible

1527

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,680

notice that he previously it was the

1528

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:01,520

egyptian god ra

1529

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,160

that that law of one came from

1530

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:06,799

but lately he's really pushing

1531

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:07,680

to

1532

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,079

retcon things that

1533

01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:12,559

and include the archangel michael and

1534

01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:16,400

this is very problematic for me uh

1535

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,359

and many people because uh why is he

1536

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,760

distancing himself from

1537

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:23,440

non-christian

1538

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:26,319

gods and mythology so now it wasn't the

1539

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:28,880

egyptian god wrong now it's angels and

1540

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,440

and you know archangels and the

1541

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:33,599

archangel michael

1542

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:34,799

i think a lot of people who have

1543

01:03:38,549 --> 01:03:36,720

speculated that he's going to end up

1544

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,559

trying to become a christian preacher

1545

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:41,200

when this all flops on and might be

1546

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:42,720

uh spot on

1547

01:03:46,470 --> 01:03:44,480

and you know

1548

01:03:48,390 --> 01:03:46,480

so cherub is another word that's similar

1549

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,400

to karab karabin cherub that's where

1550

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:50,240

that comes from

1551

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:51,039

so

1552

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:52,799

a cherub is a lot more interesting than

1553

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:55,039

a little fat angel with with

1554

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,880

heart-shaped lips or something it's a

1555

01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:59,200

much more interesting situation

1556

01:04:02,549 --> 01:04:00,079

so

1557

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:02,559

the law of one series claims to be from

1558

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:04,559

a source that's like a whole planet

1559

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:05,760

worth of people

1560

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,240

like us who have ascended into fourth

1561

01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:10,480

density then into fifth density then the

1562

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:13,039

sixth density so apparently they're

1563

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,119

you know when everybody starts talking

1564

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:18,240
about fourth density fifth density

1565

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:25,270
and i gotta tell you friends of all the

1566

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,160
new age people who have

1567

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,400
said fourth density fifth density six

1568

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:32,160
density to me

1569

01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:34,319
each and every time i try to i say well

1570

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:36,160
explain what what is fourth density what

1571

01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:38,240
is fifth density you'll get a different

1572

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,240
answer from every single one of these

1573

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:42,400
spiritual guru clowns

1574

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:44,319
it's there's no

1575

01:04:49,190 --> 01:04:46,400
i i you know three dimensional levels

1576

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:49,200

ahead of us in evolution in the universe

1577

01:04:52,470 --> 01:04:50,960

incidentally they also say this is the

1578

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:52,480

highest level

1579

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:55,200

that ever interacts with terrestrial

1580

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:57,359

humans at all and after except when you

1581

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:59,039

get to seventh density

1582

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:00,720

all they really do is advise sixth

1583

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:02,799

density and then work on going back to

1584

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,319

the oneness which is they call the

1585

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,720

octave or eighth density

1586

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,400

so when i started to read this stuff it

1587

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,200

talks about the world being an illusion

1588

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:13,440

and

1589

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:16,079

clearly a major part of the collapsing

1590

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:17,920

of the illusion is the exposure of

1591

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:19,920

entrenched negativity and evil on this

1592

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:21,200

planet

1593

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:23,200

and so you're absolutely right i think

1594

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:26,559

that you made a very good point because

1595

01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:27,599

when you

1596

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:29,200

start to remember your dreams and write

1597

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:31,039

them down and especially if you start

1598

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,119

trying to practice lucid dreaming

1599

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:35,599

you become accustomed to the idea

1600

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:37,119

that

1601
01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:38,720
when you're in a lucid dream you're not

1602
01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,720
going to know that it's a dream it's

1603
01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:42,160
going to seem just as real as your

1604
01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:43,760
waking life

1605
01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,440
and so then the question becomes how do

1606
01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:47,839
you know that this life isn't also some

1607
01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:49,200
kind of a dream

1608
01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:50,960
since you can i mean you have to do this

1609
01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:53,280
you have to do it yourself but if you

1610
01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:56,160
practice and have a lucid dream

1611
01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:59,039
you can no longer deny

1612
01:06:01,750 --> 01:06:00,640
that while your body was sleeping in

1613
01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,760

that bed

1614

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:03,119

that you could experience a

1615

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:04,799

three-dimensional reality that you could

1616

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:07,039

touch and taste and see and smell

1617

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:09,839

it's just seemingly as real as this one

1618

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:11,920

except as you said mike

1619

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,839

it's a thought projection so if you look

1620

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:15,200

at something and you look away and you

1621

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:16,799

look back typically it will have already

1622

01:06:20,710 --> 01:06:19,119

changed by then

1623

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:20,720

you've hit upon something that's very

1624

01:06:25,750 --> 01:06:23,440

powerful and i think critical to this

1625

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,760

this isn't powerful this is new age

1626

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:27,520

garbage but whatever

1627

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:29,440

that you're referring to or ascension as

1628

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:32,079

you talk about in in your work right and

1629

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:34,720

that is the the typical person has a

1630

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:35,760

fleeting

1631

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:38,000

little window of awareness that's just a

1632

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:39,760

few seconds in the past and a few

1633

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:42,000

seconds of now i mean that's about it

1634

01:06:46,390 --> 01:06:44,640

right and it's just gone gone gone

1635

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:46,400

and in that little

1636

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,119

tiny window of awareness

1637

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,119

the reality that they're presented with

1638

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:53,599

whether it's in our waking world or in

1639

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:56,640

their dream they accept that reality as

1640

01:06:59,910 --> 01:06:58,079

if it were fact

1641

01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,920

and they don't question it and so you

1642

01:07:02,309 --> 01:07:01,200

can be in a dream you can be in a

1643

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,319

different place you could be a different

1644

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:04,319

age you could be married to a different

1645

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,079

person than your current spouse whatever

1646

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:08,160

but you accept that as real for some

1647

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:09,359

reason

1648

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,599

now it's also interesting that dreams

1649

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:13,920

can get you to believe very very flimsy

1650

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:15,599

ideas that really don't hold up under

1651

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:17,200

intellectual scrutiny

1652

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,559

yeah i just want to mention it we're

1653

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:20,640

only we're 15 minutes in and whatever we

1654

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:23,359

learned nothing nothing

1655

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:26,079

regurgitated garbage about lucid dreams

1656

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:28,160

this is 15 minutes of my life i'm never

1657

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,319

getting back that's right but think

1658

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:32,880

about think about covid right and what's

1659

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:35,200

happening in our world right now

1660

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:37,920

honestly david to me this feels a lot

1661

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:40,240

like a dream that has to be questioned

1662

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,799

because it's so irrational it's so crazy

1663

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:44,640

it feels like that moment when you're in

1664

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,799

a dream and about to go into awareness

1665

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,960

where you're like wait a second you know

1666

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,640

that moment i'm talking about

1667

01:07:54,870 --> 01:07:52,640

and i just want to mention uh you can

1668

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:54,880

guess from this last statement where

1669

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:57,440

this guy is on the current health crisis

1670

01:08:02,630 --> 01:08:00,319

and on uh the fountain algae or whatever

1671

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:02,640

you want to call it and

1672

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:05,760

uh the dangerous things that he is

1673

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:09,359

likely telling his huge platform

1674

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:11,920

the whole world has gotten extremely

1675

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:13,440

bizarre

1676

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,960

and

1677

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:15,760

i

1678

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:23,520

january

1679

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:25,600

something happens called attunement and

1680

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:27,440

attunement is where

1681

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:30,719

if you expose yourself to sacred

1682

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:32,719

teachings which could include

1683

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:35,440

any sacred texts that you like the bible

1684

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:37,120

you talk mike a lot on your show about

1685

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,440

reading the bible i think that's awesome

1686

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:41,440

and it's definitely a lot of great stuff

1687

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:43,600

in there so

1688

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:46,560

when we're when we're engaged in

1689

01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:50,000

a spiritual seeking process

1690

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:52,480

the answers can come in strange ways

1691

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,759

and so

1692

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:56,080

i have these dreams where the ufo is

1693

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:57,679

shooting down a telephone it starts

1694

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:58,640

ringing

1695

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,159

and i had another dream where there was

1696

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:02,400

a spirit who wanted to talk

1697

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:03,839

and he said here turn on the tape

1698

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,719

recorder let's see if i can do uh the

1699

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:09,520

the automatic voice recording if you've

1700

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,199

ever heard of that supposedly certain

1701

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:13,120

paranormal investigators

1702

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:15,279

would turn on a cassette recorder

1703

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:16,880

in an otherwise empty room and then you

1704

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:18,319

go back and listen to it if it was a

1705

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,920

place where there was supposedly a ghost

1706

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,440

or a haunting

1707

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:23,199

you go back to the tape you play it and

1708

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:26,159

you hear this scary as hell voice

1709

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:28,239

kind of whispering and talking

1710

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:29,679

and you can in some case you can even

1711

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:32,000

make out what it says now that's really

1712

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:33,759

spooky and crazy but i read about it in

1713

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:35,040

the paranormal literature it never

1714

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,319

worked for me

1715

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,960

but in the dream this guy was telling me

1716

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:40,799

he i knew he was dead but i could talk

1717

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,920

to him

1718

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:43,279

and he said look i'm not going to be

1719

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,799

able to get the tape recorder to work

1720

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,719

but what if i just tell you what i want

1721

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:48,480

to say and then you dictate it into the

1722

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:49,600

machine

1723

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:51,520

i said yeah that would work

1724

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:52,400

well

1725

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:54,159

a few months later that's what started

1726

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,600

to happen

1727

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,440

and this is where the first part of my

1728

01:10:01,830 --> 01:10:00,320

career kind of launched was 1996

1729

01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:01,840

november 10th

1730

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,679

i began having a uh telepathic contact

1731

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,960

that

1732

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:08,159

again it was

1733

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:10,000

i had to get myself we were just talking

1734

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:12,400

about that in a dream you you'll buy

1735

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,760

things that are not really very

1736

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:15,360

believable and you just have a

1737

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,600

suspension of disbelief

1738

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:19,600

to do these readings properly you have

1739

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,840

to really get away from the words and

1740

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:23,520

it's a very difficult meditation

1741

01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:25,520

actually to

1742

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:27,679

allow yourself to speak without paying

1743

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:29,760

any attention to the content

1744

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,560

in other words ramble mindlessly that's

1745

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,040

he's mentioned this before

1746

01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:37,199

he did channeling where he just let

1747

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:38,239

himself

1748

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:39,520

don't even think about what you're

1749

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:42,159

saying just say stuff and that

1750

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:44,719

is what he bases some of the things that

1751

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:47,120

he sells people in his courses his

1752

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:50,000

channelings great

1753

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:51,440

right

1754

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,080

and sometimes you'll just hear it like

1755

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:55,679

i would i would hear

1756

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:57,440

a voice just as clear as we're having a

1757

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:59,040

conversation now

1758

01:11:01,830 --> 01:11:00,560

and he'd say something and i'd say it

1759

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:01,840

and then he'd say something and i'd say

1760

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:04,159

it another thing that started to happen

1761

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:05,440

a lot

1762

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:07,760

is that i would see in my mind's eye

1763

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,040

like a page or a computer screen

1764

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,120

and i would watch writing being written

1765

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,600

on it and then i just read it and i just

1766

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,080

read i just read the text

1767

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,640

into the tape recorder um

1768

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:22,239

so that's really about as

1769

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:23,840

simple of an explanation but the point

1770

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:26,880

is that once i started doing this

1771

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,800

it starts talking all this jesus stuff

1772

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,640

and i was not

1773

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,480

a christian

1774

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:35,199

again back to pushing jesus he's been

1775

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,520

pushing jesus he's been pushing

1776

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:39,679

the archangel michael and there's you

1777

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:41,920

know christ cometh the very first

1778

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:43,840

message i ever got the first two words

1779

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,199

they ever gave me was christ cometh

1780

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:47,120

believe it or not

1781

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:48,880

um

1782

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:50,000

and so

1783

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:53,120

and i just i couldn't understand

1784

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:54,800

at that time

1785

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:57,040

what the big deal was about this jesus

1786

01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:58,719

stuff because i'd grown up in a family

1787

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:01,360

that was really antagonistic to religion

1788

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:04,880

uh we went to church on christmas

1789

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:08,400

you know that's about it and uh

1790

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:09,520

so

1791

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:14,239

additional context for the viewers here

1792

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:16,239

that the the

1793

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:17,679

consciousness

1794

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:19,199

the mind

1795

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:22,080

interfaces with the physical brain and

1796

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:24,239

the mind or consciousness

1797

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:26,239

is both a transmitter and a receiver of

1798

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:28,560

information yeah and in fact every

1799

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:31,199

conscious uh creature every conscious

1800

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:32,159

being

1801
01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:34,080
throughout the entire cosmos is both a

1802
01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:35,520
transmitter and a receiver of

1803
01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,400
information

1804
01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:38,159
correct and i i've talked about this

1805
01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:39,040
in

1806
01:12:45,110 --> 01:12:42,960
uh which he's you know talks about the

1807
01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:45,120
100th monkey concept and and even by the

1808
01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:47,920
way crystals crystalline structures can

1809
01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,080
share information about their molecular

1810
01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:52,560
format with other uh

1811
01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,880
liquids that form crystals in other labs

1812
01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:56,320
elsewhere around the planet so that's

1813
01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:58,719

all been documented sure just

1814

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,600

so

1815

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:01,440

what's what's what's interesting

1816

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:04,719

especially about you david is that your

1817

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:08,480

sensitivity so you you were born with a

1818

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:11,520

level of sensitivity to information and

1819

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:13,600

then now you've found ways

1820

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:14,480

to

1821

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:20,480

michael would say michael would my

1822

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:22,080

archangel michael which is the source

1823

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:25,040

that started the talk in 1999

1824

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,239

he never

1825

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:27,840

attributed

1826
01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,199
archangel michael speaking to him until

1827
01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:33,040
recently

1828
01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:35,360
uh near as i can tell

1829
01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:38,159
uh before it was ra

1830
01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,520
the egyptian god who channeled

1831
01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:43,199
who he channeled

1832
01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:44,640
back then

1833
01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:47,920
and who carla rucker channeled

1834
01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:49,920
to create the law of one book that he's

1835
01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:52,000
so fond of

1836
01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:52,800
so

1837
01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,640
why the retcon

1838
01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,920

before

1839

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:57,360

it was

1840

01:14:01,510 --> 01:14:00,320

wrong now it's the archangel michael all

1841

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:01,520

of a sudden

1842

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:03,040

um after i've been doing this for a

1843

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,600

couple of years it kind of upgraded uh

1844

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:07,520

and we'll talk about that but

1845

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,239

michael always says that

1846

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:12,480

we are

1847

01:14:18,149 --> 01:14:15,120

all capable of talking this way i'm not

1848

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:18,159

special i don't have a special ability

1849

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:20,880

you just say you say you have super

1850

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:22,320

powers how are you going to say you're

1851
01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:24,000
not special and you don't have a special

1852
01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:25,920
ability when you're telling people that

1853
01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:28,320
you have superpowers david wilcock

1854
01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:30,320
except in the sense i guess according to

1855
01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:32,159
michael's terminology that i've done

1856
01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,159
this in other lifetimes

1857
01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,560
and i have a it's easier for me to get

1858
01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:38,239
started in another lifetime because i

1859
01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:40,719
already did it before but he stresses a

1860
01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,640
lot that everybody can do this it's not

1861
01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:44,239
anything about being a special person

1862
01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:45,840
yeah he's just having full long

1863
01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:47,920

conversations with the archangel michael

1864

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:50,239

now that's another new thing well

1865

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,000

michael says this

1866

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:54,239

michael says that

1867

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,239

it's almost a deflection like he doesn't

1868

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:58,000

want to take the credit for the bull

1869

01:15:03,350 --> 01:14:59,520

coming out of his mouth he wants to

1870

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,360

attribute it to an angel

1871

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:05,760

got it right right i i would agree that

1872

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:09,520

that everyone every mind is this amazing

1873

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:11,840

gift of creation you know that can

1874

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:14,560

connect to so much information and i

1875

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:15,760

wouldn't you say well i guess is my

1876

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:17,840

question to you so much of what the

1877

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:20,800

media does or or censorship or the fear

1878

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:23,360

programming is really about keeping you

1879

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:26,640

hyper focused in this crisis of the now

1880

01:15:32,070 --> 01:15:29,120

instead of allowing you to let go of

1881

01:15:33,830 --> 01:15:32,080

this fake crisis usually and and and get

1882

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:33,840

information from other places that

1883

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:35,920

that's rooted in truth

1884

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:38,960

right so michael says that most of our

1885

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:41,199

people on earth live in true

1886

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,040

helplessness

1887

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:44,960

again what the michael says this isn't

1888

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:47,120

david wilcox saying that he's got a

1889

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:49,679

source an archangel is telling him this

1890

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:51,760

stuff sure he is

1891

01:15:57,350 --> 01:15:54,480

david wilcar she's a lot he's just lying

1892

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:57,360

to his fake teeth here come on you're

1893

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:00,239

not talking to angels david wilcock

1894

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:02,159

you're making this suck and true

1895

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:05,679

helplessness is a state in which

1896

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,120

the higher beings manifest karmic

1897

01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:11,040

comeuppance for you

1898

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:12,560

you get a karmic

1899

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:15,280

experience a wheel of karma

1900

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:17,199

and as you go through this experience

1901

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,120

and you suffer horribly you gain no new

1902

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:21,120

spiritual insight than you did the last

1903

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:22,640

time you got the same lesson with

1904

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,920

different people that's true

1905

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:25,679

helplessness

1906

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:26,800

good point

1907

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:29,040

yeah exactly so most of us exist in true

1908

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:31,520

helplessness another thing that they say

1909

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:33,440

in the law of one is

1910

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:35,679

most of your peoples exist in a state of

1911

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:38,719

perpetual childhood

1912

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,400

and i think that

1913

01:16:44,470 --> 01:16:42,320

the big lesson on earth right now is

1914

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:44,480

about children learning to become adults

1915

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,480

which means that you don't have to do

1916

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,159

what mommy and daddy want anymore and

1917

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,320

you can make your own decisions

1918

01:16:54,950 --> 01:16:52,159

i completely agree i've i've often felt

1919

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:54,960

that this process of sort of the the end

1920

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,239

of the era of scarcity and fear uh is

1921

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,560

actually a transition from

1922

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:03,280

infant hood into adulthood or childhood

1923

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,880

into adulthood and and as adults

1924

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:08,480

you know we have to we have as a

1925

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:09,840

civilization of adults we have to

1926

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,320

process information in a different way

1927

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,800

and and we have to you know consider the

1928

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:16,560

future ramifications of present-day

1929

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:18,640

action

1930

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:21,840

well i want to take a moment

1931

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:24,239

uh to thank chris 77 for a kind and

1932

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:27,040

generous five dollar australian and says

1933

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:29,280

love the show love having you here chris

1934

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,960

77 thank you for your kindness your

1935

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,800

generosity and your support i want to

1936

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:34,320

remind everybody that there's a money

1937

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:35,679

button down there if you're feeling

1938

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:38,000

generous i want to see future coverage

1939

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:39,040

of this

1940

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:41,520

uh and uh you can join my patreon for as

1941

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:43,120

little as a dollar a month i'm uploading

1942

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:45,199

a brand new song to my patreon tonight

1943

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:47,440

for the patreon folks and we do a

1944

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:49,520

backstage pass and uh

1945

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,480

you know uh monthly journal and more

1946

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:54,480

links in the about section

1947

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:55,840

uh

1948

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:57,920

and we'll be reading all the super chats

1949

01:18:02,390 --> 01:17:59,840

once again at the end of the show and i

1950

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:02,400

have to apologize on that simon show

1951

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:04,480

simon park show we didn't read the super

1952

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:07,040

chats first time i ever missed or forgot

1953

01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:08,719

to read the super chats

1954

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,800

at the end of the show or during the

1955

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:13,120

show i mean we just had so much going on

1956

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,640

with all those panel members that i

1957

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:16,000

thought i'll read them at the end of the

1958

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,480

show and then the show ran so long and i

1959

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:20,640

was just dying to get finished the show

1960

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:23,360

that i forgot so my apologies we'll read

1961

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:24,800

those as well at the end of the show

1962

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:25,679

tonight

1963

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:28,560

and we we must also stop being the child

1964

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:31,199

victims all the time right that's a key

1965

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:32,080

i think

1966

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:36,640

it's so important to recognize that

1967

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:37,600

if you

1968

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:42,080

had as a child

1969

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:43,920

you might as well be walking around on a

1970

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:46,000

broken leg without having splinted it or

1971

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,600

set it or anything

1972

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:49,120

if you don't heal

1973

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:51,440

your emotional trauma if you don't allow

1974

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,440

yourself to cry sometimes if you don't

1975

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:55,520

allow yourself to think about

1976

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,760

and review memories that happened before

1977

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:59,360

and of course

1978

01:19:02,229 --> 01:19:01,040

under the guise of forgiveness in other

1979

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,239

words

1980

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:04,640

dwelling on your past

1981

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,360

is not the exercise the exercise is to

1982

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:09,520

reflect on your past

1983

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,000

with the understanding that all is

1984

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:14,880

sacramental and that all can be forgiven

1985

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:16,719

i just want to point out that this

1986

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:20,000

belief system of you've got to heal your

1987

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:21,679

childhood traumas it's straight out of

1988

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:29,189

well very very wise words um

1989

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:30,880

i want to if it's okay with you i want

1990

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,800

to bring us back to

1991

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:34,560

what you have going on right now with

1992

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,360

this new course i'd love to now we're

1993

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:39,679

getting a good one i could sit in a room

1994

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:42,320

and just brainstorm for 12 hours

1995

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,280

straight

1996

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,679

maybe we will you know

1997

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:47,040

maybe so

1998

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,640

i would i would definitely welcome that

1999

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:50,880

um in the meantime we'll bring you out

2000

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:51,920

to the we'll bring you out to the

2001

01:19:56,229 --> 01:19:54,400

factory and you know we'll uh

2002

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:56,239

we could tape about

2003

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:58,159

the coming free energy anti-gravity

2004

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,440

movement that we got here and i'd love

2005

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:01,760

to have you be a part of that well

2006

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:03,760

again he's promising

2007

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:06,159

free energy and anti-gravity sign up for

2008

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:11,350

david wilcock you better be able to show

2009

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,440

that you have

2010

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:15,280

any gravity and free energy because

2011

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:16,880

you're taking people's money saying that

2012

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:18,800

you're going to teach them how free

2013

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:20,960

energy and anti-gravity work

2014

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:22,159

you're saying

2015

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:25,120

come on david show us some anti-gravity

2016

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:26,960

show us some free energy

2017

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,719

and show us the spaceships that you

2018

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:30,880

claim your partner built

2019

01:20:34,709 --> 01:20:33,199

why show us the laser rifle that he was

2020

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,719

pushing back

2021

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:36,719

what 20 years ago that he never built

2022

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,320

why don't you show us that too i would

2023

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,400

love to be a part of that see

2024

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:42,880

talk is cheap david wilcock doesn't show

2025

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:45,520

any proof he just talks and keeps

2026

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,679

talking let's let's actually talk about

2027

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:48,880

some of that you mentioned some

2028

01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:51,280

technologies that that have existed for

2029

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:53,280

you know eons that are about to be

2030

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,440

disclosed as part of your new course the

2031

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,800

disclosure

2032

01:21:02,870 --> 01:20:58,400

could you give us an overview of what

2033

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,880

this is all about okay so um

2034

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:05,120

in the in the first of all let me just

2035

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:07,040

say one quick thing which is that

2036

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,159

throughout the entire year 1999

2037

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:12,080

i was uploading everything that michael

2038

01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:14,800

said onto my website in just raw data

2039

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:16,719

raw transcripts

2040

01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:18,880

there's an incredible time loop going on

2041

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:21,920

between again we can go to that archived

2042

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:24,239

website from wayback machine he never

2043

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:26,400

mentioned the archangel michael he

2044

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,000

didn't say that those prophecies were

2045

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:30,320

coming from michael now he's saying that

2046

01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:31,840

those prophecies all came from the

2047

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:34,400

archangel michael and again if we go

2048

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:36,400

back to the test of a prophet if the

2049

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:38,159

archangel michael told him all those

2050

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:41,840

prophecies on his ascension 2000 website

2051
01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,639
there's a big problem in that so many of

2052
01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:46,800
those prophecies and predictions were

2053
01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:47,920
wrong

2054
01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,159
why would the archangel michael be

2055
01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,840
talking to david wilcock and giving them

2056
01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:53,840
prophecies that are wrong

2057
01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:56,480
that can't be from god if any if even a

2058
01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:59,600
single prophecy is wrong that can't be

2059
01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:02,159
from god it can't be from the archangel

2060
01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:03,520
michael

2061
01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:05,840
it's from david's own imagination that's

2062
01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,480
why they're all wrong he can attribute

2063
01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:10,639

those prophecies to anybody in the past

2064

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:13,840

he's attributed them to others

2065

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,080

now he's attributing to to the archangel

2066

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:18,800

michael but they they can't be from an

2067

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:21,760

angel or from god if even a single

2068

01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:24,560

prophecy on that website was wrong and i

2069

01:22:28,709 --> 01:22:26,239

gotta tell you friends there's thousands

2070

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:28,719

of prophecies probably on that website

2071

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:31,920

that never came true in 1999 and

2072

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:33,679

everything is happening now and in the

2073

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:36,080

last three youtube videos that i did

2074

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,719

the last four now i've been going

2075

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:41,040

through these prophecies every sunday

2076

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:44,080

um in these prophecies is two different

2077

01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:47,760

encoded mentions of pete peterson that

2078

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:49,600

and here we go again with pete peterson

2079

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:51,920

his fake source that was a senile old

2080

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,400

man who never worked for ronald reagan

2081

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:56,639

who never was a science and technology

2082

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:59,520

advisor for anyone who didn't work for

2083

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,360

the russian equivalent of nasa like he

2084

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:03,440

claimed who was not an early computer

2085

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:06,320

pioneer like he claimed but somehow

2086

01:23:11,270 --> 01:23:09,360

angels are giving david wilcock messages

2087

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:11,280

and talking about a fraud

2088

01:23:15,189 --> 01:23:14,239

david wilcock angels would not contact

2089

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:15,199

people

2090

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:19,040

and hype up a fraud guy you would

2091

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,880

because that's what you do

2092

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,639

pete peterson for those who don't know

2093

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:25,040

is a was an old senile old man that

2094

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:27,040

liked to tell alien stories and david

2095

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:29,600

wilcock believed everything he said

2096

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:30,639

including

2097

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:33,120

all the fake background information that

2098

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:35,440

he gave david wilcock we covered his

2099

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:37,679

fake background the guy's entire

2100

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:40,480

biography a whole page worth of fake

2101
01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:41,920
accomplishments

2102
01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:43,920
that he never did

2103
01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,520
but angels

2104
01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,000
right are encoding pete peterson's name

2105
01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,920
in messages they're giving david wilcox

2106
01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:51,120
sure they are

2107
01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:52,880
his real name was gary

2108
01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:54,880
and i think they called him gerald

2109
01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:56,480
sanderson so they got pretty close

2110
01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,040
gerald sanderson gary peterson

2111
01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:01,199
that's not close at all david wilcock

2112
01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:02,719
you dummy

2113
01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:06,000

geez gerald sanderson

2114

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:08,000

pete peterson

2115

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,840

an angel would not get the name wrong

2116

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:13,679

they would give you the name because

2117

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:16,400

they have divine knowledge david wilcock

2118

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:19,600

are you so stupid and unaware

2119

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:21,840

that an angel is an emissary and

2120

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:23,920

messenger from god

2121

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:26,320

and would have real information and

2122

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:28,560

would be able to if they want it to

2123

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,120

encode somebody's name they would the

2124

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:34,080

name not something not even close that

2125

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:36,880

you're gonna see he connects these dots

2126

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,800

right that don't exist well they said

2127

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:40,719

gerald sanderson but you know that's

2128

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:43,840

real close to pete peterson no it's not

2129

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:46,560

it's nowhere even close to pete peterson

2130

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:48,159

they don't they can't give you the exact

2131

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:49,120

name because

2132

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:51,040

and here's this excuse here's his excuse

2133

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:53,440

for why it's wrong but it's still pete

2134

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,040

peterson slate free will but they try to

2135

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:57,600

get close just like with nostradamus

2136

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:59,199

when nostradamus source talked about

2137

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:01,040

hitler it said histor

2138

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,520

if you remember that i do yes so i just

2139

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:05,520

had another one this morning the very

2140

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:06,880

beginning

2141

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:09,600

of 1999

2142

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,960

it said

2143

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:12,400

welcome

2144

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:15,520

slin s-l-y-n-n

2145

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:17,840

which is one letter off from flynn and

2146

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:19,199

essie

2147

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:21,600

oh the angels are talking about general

2148

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,480

flynn now sure they are david wilcock

2149

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:27,360

sure they are because angels are real

2150

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:31,040

big fans of guys who order drone strikes

2151

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:34,560

that kill civilians right right

2152

01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:38,320

they're real big fans of generals

2153

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:41,120

right sure they are looks like f

2154

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,120

so it could be welcome flynn but then

2155

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:45,440

you could also take the s from slin and

2156

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:46,960

stick it on the welcome and then you get

2157

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:49,040

welcomes lin

2158

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:51,440

which is like lin look at him look at

2159

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:54,719

the metal gymnastics he has to do to try

2160

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:57,440

to convince himself and i suppose stupid

2161

01:26:02,070 --> 01:25:59,440

people listening to him that he's

2162

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,080

getting prophetic messages from angels

2163

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:04,880

right wood and mike lindell

2164

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:07,440

and and so oh the pillow guy the angels

2165

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:09,840

are telling him about general flynn pete

2166

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:13,440

peterson a fake fraud senile old man

2167

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:16,560

and the pillow guy sure in one in in

2168

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:19,280

like two words they they encoded general

2169

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:20,960

flynn mike lindell

2170

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:22,880

and linwood all at once which just blew

2171

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:25,520

me away no they didn't you're connecting

2172

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:27,840

all these dots that didn't happen and

2173

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,760

saying well it's close enough and no

2174

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:32,400

it's not close enough an angel would

2175

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,880

give you exact names

2176
01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,880
exact information because they would

2177
01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,120
have perfect information because their

2178
01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:41,360
information would come from god

2179
01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:44,480
not from some new age loser with fake

2180
01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:45,679
teeth

2181
01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,159
who's got a vivid imagination and thinks

2182
01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:50,159
he's so important that angels are giving

2183
01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:51,600
him messages

2184
01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:52,639
that are

2185
01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:55,600
incorrect at best

2186
01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,199
very misleading and not at all accurate

2187
01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,600
and i just saw that this morning

2188
01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:03,600

uh so what i'm getting now is to the

2189

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:05,040

idea that

2190

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:07,440

it appears one second i'm i'm uh

2191

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:09,920

multitasking here so thanks uh to martin

2192

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:12,320

wright for a kind and generous uh five

2193

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:15,520

dollar five pound uh super chat thank

2194

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:17,120

you for your kindness your generosity

2195

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,480

and your support of the show we're a

2196

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,400

viewer supported show every bit helps

2197

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:22,159

thank you very much for your kindness

2198

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,080

and then we've got ron from cosmic

2199

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:26,080

neighbors you got to stop doing that ron

2200

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:28,800

with a kind and generous 10 dollar

2201

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:31,280

super chat saying praise the cash for

2202

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:33,280

those who don't know ron uh was a

2203

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:34,560

previous guest

2204

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,560

and he's working on a 3d printer that

2205

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:38,239

he's a spare that he has he's going to

2206

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,480

send me so i feel like don't send me

2207

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:42,639

money get the printer together yeah

2208

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,040

because i'm going to make some gi joe

2209

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:47,520

airplane toys just like david wilcock

2210

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:48,400

you know

2211

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,600

he's inspired me ron i want to make

2212

01:27:55,510 --> 01:27:54,000

plastic gi joe toys right but i'm not

2213

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,520

going to tell people they're hover cars

2214

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:57,520

or that i'm building hover cars i just

2215

01:28:01,750 --> 01:27:59,199

want to make some

2216

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:01,760

gi joe toys i miss gi joe toys here's

2217

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:04,000

from the 1999 stuff that everyone i was

2218

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:05,199

going to meet and everything that

2219

01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:06,800

happened to me was being guided by

2220

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:07,840

michael

2221

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,320

so i met pete in 2009

2222

01:28:17,189 --> 01:28:14,639

and he claimed to be

2223

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,199

the most valuable player for technology

2224

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:19,199

for the deep state he he would hang out

2225

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:20,639

with rumsfeld he would hang out with

2226

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:21,760

dick cheney he would hang out with

2227

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:23,280

ronald reagan

2228

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:25,840

uh there's no proof of any of that these

2229

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,400

are the ramblings of a senile old man

2230

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:30,400

who like to tell stories

2231

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,480

david wilcock will never prove that he

2232

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:34,880

hung out with any of these people or

2233

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,159

that they even met pete peterson and in

2234

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:40,639

fact i proved through the ronald reagan

2235

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:43,840

archives that pete peterson was not as

2236

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:46,239

both he and david wilcox suggested a

2237

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:48,080

science and technology advisor for the

2238

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:50,719

reagan administration he isn't because

2239

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,040

there's not a single mention of him in

2240

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:55,360

all of the ronald reagan library and if

2241

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:57,920

he was truly a science and technology

2242

01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:00,159

advisor there'd be some mention of him

2243

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:02,800

in the archives there isn't

2244

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:05,600

this is all made up garbage pete

2245

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:07,840

peterson was a fraud just like david

2246

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:11,840

wilcock and he's a dead man and you know

2247

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:15,040

david wilcock was not content enough to

2248

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:18,480

milk a senile old man for alien stories

2249

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,880

that he could tell while he was alive

2250

01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:23,280

now the man is dead and he's still

2251

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,800

milking a dead man as a source

2252

01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:28,560

can anybody check

2253

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,719

that pete peterson's even said any of

2254

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:32,639

the stuff that david wilcock repeats and

2255

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,360

attributes to him of course not because

2256

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:37,360

he's dead

2257

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:39,440

uh and they asked him to invent things

2258

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:41,840

that they needed for example

2259

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,400

certain highly oxygenated fuels for jets

2260

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:46,400

uh were eating through the metal in the

2261

01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:47,520

tank

2262

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:50,320

and he actually invented a coating that

2263

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,520

will cause metal to no longer rust

2264

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,679

no he didn't

2265

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:57,600

here's another thing that we did pete

2266

01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:59,760

peterson david wilcock claimed that pete

2267

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:01,760

peterson invented hundreds of things and

2268

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:04,080

had hundreds of patents not a single

2269

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:05,199

patent

2270

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,120

under his name his legal name any of his

2271

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:13,520

company names i checked everything we

2272

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,960

went to the ends of the earth trying to

2273

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,960

find this pete peterson's patents he

2274

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,239

didn't have a single one and i

2275

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:19,840

challenged david wilcock if you're

2276

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:21,280

saying that he has patents and he

2277

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,199

invented all this stuff show me the

2278

01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:25,679

patents david wilcock the biggest

2279

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:27,760

supporter of pete peterson

2280

01:30:32,470 --> 01:30:29,679

can't show us the patents do you know

2281

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:32,480

why david wilcock because that guy was a

2282

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,960

fraud just like you and those patents

2283

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,199

don't exist and neither do any of his

2284

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,880

fake inventions

2285

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:40,960

he he supposedly invented a 40 core

2286

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:43,360

microprocessor that was worlds ahead of

2287

01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:46,560

intel and ibm but he died penniless

2288

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:47,679

loser

2289

01:30:54,550 --> 01:30:52,639

got foreclosed on if he had invented

2290

01:30:55,990 --> 01:30:54,560

anything he would have some money david

2291

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:56,000

wilcock

2292

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:57,679

and so that's one of the things that we

2293

01:31:02,629 --> 01:30:59,679

could leak out in the future so

2294

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:02,639

in 2009 he introduced me to another

2295

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:05,120

insider that we're calling ben

2296

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:06,719

and he said to me

2297

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:08,560

that ben built

2298

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:09,679

i don't know if i can say this but i

2299

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:11,040

mean he's already said this before that

2300

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:12,560

ben built

2301

01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:15,280

spaceships that we're using

2302

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:19,120

in this off-planet situation which is

2303

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:20,560

you know when you really find out what's

2304

01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:21,840

going on

2305

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,320

there we have it david wilcock is saying

2306

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:26,560

that his new insider

2307

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:29,840

uh from this stravati air

2308

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:31,760

company that never made an airplane

2309

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:33,920

built spaceships

2310

01:31:37,110 --> 01:31:35,600

i want to see a spaceship that he built

2311

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:37,120

david wilcock

2312

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,880

where can i see a spaceship that this

2313

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,080

man built

2314

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:42,480

or are you lying through your fake teeth

2315

01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:45,440

again

2316

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:47,360

where's the spaceships and what's

2317

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:49,199

happening on earth it's very depressing

2318

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:50,639

and it totally fits with biblical

2319

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:53,280

prophecy because it appears that both

2320

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:55,440

gray aliens and reptilians are feeding

2321

01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:57,199

on human bodies

2322

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,040

oh my god the grey aliens and the

2323

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:01,360

reptilian aliens are eating people

2324

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:03,280

that's one of the things that you learn

2325

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:04,560

we need to get rid of these human

2326

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,239

traffickers we need to get these aliens

2327

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:08,400

out of here because they are demons

2328

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:10,639

and it's worse than you think it's a lot

2329

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:12,080

worse than you think what that was

2330

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:13,840

careful word play that may have been

2331

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:17,360

carefully crafted to appeal to uh racist

2332

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:18,960

people that follow the letter of the

2333

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,360

alphabet and don't like those illegal

2334

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:24,159

aliens down at the border

2335

01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:26,560

or maybe he is saying that that the

2336

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:28,719

aliens are eating those illegal aliens

2337

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:30,800

what's going on with the border

2338

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:31,840

most of those people are not going to

2339

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,679

become american citizens

2340

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:36,000

that's what they call a meat wagon

2341

01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:37,440

and i heard about meat wagons all the

2342

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:39,360

way back in 2010 that they let people

2343

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:40,480

through the border they put them on a

2344

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:42,000

bus they drive them into an underground

2345

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,360

base

2346

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:45,600

and whatever happens from there

2347

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:48,800

he never said that in 2010. this is this

2348

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:52,080

is new made up nonsense fairy tale

2349

01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:55,040

stories from the king of nonsense fairy

2350

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:56,960

tale stories he loves to say you know

2351

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:59,920

back in 99 i was i learned this but

2352

01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:01,760

there's no evidence or proof that he

2353

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,360

learned that because he never talked

2354

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:05,360

about it this is brand new

2355

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:07,280

made up fairy tales

2356

01:33:10,950 --> 01:33:08,880

so we are very much aware of that i

2357

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,960

wasn't going to get into that in this

2358

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:12,239

but

2359

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,920

since you bring it up it's confirmed

2360

01:33:17,910 --> 01:33:15,199

through so many

2361

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,920

sources people on the ground

2362

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:19,280

we know that that's happening you're

2363

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:21,120

exactly this guy just said it's

2364

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:22,800

confirmed through many sources on the

2365

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:25,760

ground that we know that aliens are

2366

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:27,679

eating people

2367

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:30,560

friends wouldn't it be on cnn like hey

2368

01:33:33,990 --> 01:33:32,239

listen maybe you should stay away from

2369

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:34,000

the border because there's some

2370

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:36,400

evil reptilian and grey aliens down

2371

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:38,320

there and they're eating people

2372

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:39,199

no

2373

01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:44,239

so that david wilcock and this other

2374

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:45,440

clown

2375

01:33:51,669 --> 01:33:49,199

uh adams can bring us that startling

2376

01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:51,679

revelation and truth sure this is true

2377

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:54,159

sure it is exactly right and it's so

2378

01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:56,080

it's not just children it's adults too

2379

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:58,239

if you look at uh see i can say things

2380

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,520

on brighton that i'd never want to say

2381

01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:00,800

on youtube which is great that's true

2382

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:02,800

yeah well welcome to variety on uh go

2383

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:05,360

for it you know okay so now we have to

2384

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:06,560

be careful because i'm not sure what he

2385

01:34:09,350 --> 01:34:08,000

gets into here but it might not be

2386

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:09,360

youtube let's talk about this a little

2387

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:10,719

bit there's a movie called jupiter

2388

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:11,760

ascending

2389

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:14,400

uh that was made by the wachowskis which

2390

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:16,800

they're the they're the he loves to talk

2391

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:19,120

about science fiction movies like their

2392

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,960

reality that's a movie david wilcock

2393

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:24,800

it's not real

2394

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:27,280

just so you know david wilcock it's a

2395

01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:30,000

movie it's a bad movie too anybody ever

2396

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:31,760

seen that movie jupiter sending oh it's

2397

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:33,760

not a good movie sisters who made the

2398

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:35,440

matrix right i guess they identify as

2399

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:36,880

women now so

2400

01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:38,400

um

2401

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:39,760

when we see

2402

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:41,360

jupiter ascending

2403

01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:43,360

there's reptilians and there's grays in

2404

01:34:53,109 --> 01:34:51,350

yeah this guy did a terrible job editing

2405

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,119

this let me see if i can fast forward

2406

01:34:58,709 --> 01:34:55,679

because they play a long long clip of

2407

01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:58,719

jupiter sending and i do not want to get

2408

01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:00,719

a copyright strike there we go we'll go

2409

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:03,520

just back to these guys talking

2410

01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:05,440

and i just want to mention i don't know

2411

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:07,440

are you allowed to just clip like 10

2412

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:09,920

minutes of a movie and put it in your

2413

01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:12,000

for-profit uh

2414

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:14,719

you know video i i can't do that here

2415

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:16,159

maybe that guy can because he's on his

2416

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:17,520

own platform i don't know bang by

2417

01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:18,639

payment

2418

01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:23,679

our military is doing this we took a

2419

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:26,159

crappy deal we took a horrible deal

2420

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,159

and we now have enough technology that

2421

01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:30,480

we can actually get rid of these people

2422

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:32,639

and stop the payments

2423

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:34,960

but in order to do that we're gonna need

2424

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:35,760

uh

2425

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:38,000

i i i fast forward a little much but i

2426

01:35:41,669 --> 01:35:40,159

did preview this so david wilcock is

2427

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:41,679

saying that the united states government

2428

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:44,560

made a terrible deal with the aliens so

2429

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:45,520

that

2430

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:48,960

they could eat

2431

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,239

and that was a bad deal because we keep

2432

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:54,480

having to pay them humans to eat it's

2433

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,119

terrible but now we have the technology

2434

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:59,280

that we can get rid of these aliens

2435

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,840

right need a civilian

2436

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:03,280

space force we're going to need a

2437

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:04,560

civilian

2438

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:08,880

military

2439

01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:10,960

so that we can

2440

01:36:15,189 --> 01:36:13,600

go against corrupted aspects of our own

2441

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,199

infrastructure that are actually

2442

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,520

cooperating with these beings

2443

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:19,920

and using this for uh their own

2444

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:22,239

sustenance i guess

2445

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:23,520

and wouldn't you know i got a tractor

2446

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:25,280

driving right behind me is

2447

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:26,560

no that's okay

2448

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:27,440

and then

2449

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:28,719

you know trump

2450

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,560

yeah poor david's not in his usual

2451

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:32,400

mansion he left there and he's in some

2452

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:33,679

new place

2453

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:36,320

uh so i you know there's a truck right

2454

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:38,719

outside of his door i guess no more 50

2455

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:40,880

acres in a million dollar you know log

2456

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:43,600

cabin mansion god knows where he is now

2457

01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:45,679

of course highlighted uh space force and

2458

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:47,600

it's something that i think the biden

2459

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:49,600

regime is trying to to shut down but

2460

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:51,440

politics aside

2461

01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:52,560

uh

2462

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:53,600

there are

2463

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:54,960

at least according to the sources i've

2464

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:57,360

spoken with white hat sources inside the

2465

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:59,280

military intelligence and also space

2466

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:00,639

force well here we go with the white

2467

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:03,360

hats and the black hats uh and the dark

2468

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,360

alliance is going to be mentioned i bet

2469

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,920

force and so on that that are are you

2470

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,920

know talking amongst themselves and to

2471

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:11,840

certain people about this battle is

2472

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:14,480

being waged right now this is actually

2473

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:15,600

happening

2474

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:18,239

right now our government is waging a

2475

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,800

secret battle with aliens reptilian

2476

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:23,040

aliens and grey aliens that they made a

2477

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:25,600

contract with and have to and have been

2478

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,080

feeding payments of people but we're

2479

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,159

sick of this this is a bad deal and we

2480

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,400

don't want those reptilian aliens and

2481

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:35,040

those grey aliens to be eaten

2482

01:37:39,830 --> 01:37:38,239

are humans no more so there's a secret

2483

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:39,840

battle waging

2484

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,040

against the aliens by the white hats

2485

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:46,400

this is such childish nonsense

2486

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:47,280

this

2487

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:49,119

there's two grown men talking about a

2488

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:51,119

secret battle against aliens that are

2489

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,199

eating people come on

2490

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:55,199

there is a war going on with the draco

2491

01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:56,960

right now and pete would talk to me

2492

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,800

about this and yeah his fake source

2493

01:38:02,709 --> 01:38:00,480

would tell him about those reptilian

2494

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:02,719

aliens in the war that's raging right

2495

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,119

his fake source his senior old man

2496

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:07,119

that's dead and nobody could verify he

2497

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:09,119

said any of this stuff because david

2498

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:12,080

wilcock loves to milk a dead source that

2499

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:14,639

nobody can check in on and say excuse me

2500

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:17,040

did you say any of this garbage or is

2501

01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:19,600

david wilcock making all this up

2502

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:21,440

he's making it all up friends and he

2503

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,440

said that we were winning

2504

01:38:26,470 --> 01:38:25,360

um

2505

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:26,480

there's about

2506

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:30,960

of these ships out there that that ben

2507

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,960

built at least

2508

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:34,080

here we go

2509

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:35,520

his partner

2510

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:39,040

in his hover car company built 3 500

2511

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,800

spaceships

2512

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:43,119

friends i'm only asking to see one

2513

01:38:48,109 --> 01:38:46,080

spaceship david wilcock after all you

2514

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:48,119

just said that he built

2515

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:52,080

35 spaceships the same guy who couldn't

2516

01:38:57,830 --> 01:38:54,560

build the laser rifle that he was hyping

2517

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:57,840

in 1999 for publicity for his failing

2518

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:00,239

company that has never produced a single

2519

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:03,360

product or turned a profit in 25 years

2520

01:39:09,030 --> 01:39:06,880

you just said that that same guy built

2521

01:39:11,910 --> 01:39:09,040

3500

2522

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:11,920

spaceships friends we can go through the

2523

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:14,320

entire history of nasa and the united

2524

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,159

states space program

2525

01:39:22,070 --> 01:39:17,920

and i think that we would be

2526

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:22,080

hard-pressed to find 3 500 rockets or

2527

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:24,159

spaceships that

2528

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:24,960

our

2529

01:39:29,430 --> 01:39:26,800

nasa has built

2530

01:39:32,070 --> 01:39:29,440

since nasa began since the early

2531

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:32,080

american space program even the united

2532

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:34,719

states government with all of its wealth

2533

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,239

power and resources could not build 3

2534

01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:41,040

500 spaceships but we're supposed to

2535

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,840

believe that david wilcox partner that's

2536

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:46,000

been running a failing aviation company

2537

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:48,960

and never made a single airplane somehow

2538

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:52,480

was able to best the best of the best

2539

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:54,800

the united states and trillion-dollar

2540

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:56,480

budgets

2541

01:40:02,229 --> 01:39:58,960

they built more spaceships than nasa

2542

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:02,239

this guy this fraud partner of his

2543

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:04,800

the david look do you even think about

2544

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:08,000

these things before you say them

2545

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:10,800

did you bother to do any research into

2546

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,080

how many space capable craft the united

2547

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:16,560

states government has built since the

2548

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,480

beginning of the united states space

2549

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:21,360

program and exploration and experiments

2550

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,400

into space

2551

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:24,960

did you even stop to think

2552

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:25,840

gee

2553

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:29,440

they didn't build 3500 spacecraft so

2554

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:31,679

maybe i shouldn't

2555

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:34,400

throw out a number that big and lie and

2556

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:37,119

say that my hover car company partner

2557

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:41,119

built 3500 spacecraft this is why david

2558

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:43,760

wilcock is ridiculous and every time he

2559

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:46,400

talks about all the research he does i

2560

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:48,880

have to cringe because if he did any

2561

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:51,760

research at all he would know that it's

2562

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:53,199

i believe that the united states

2563

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:55,760

government hasn't built 3 500 separate

2564

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:58,880

spacecraft but somehow david wilcock's

2565

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:01,760

partner did sure he did david

2566

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:04,080

uh that we're using

2567

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:05,840

and he said there's americans all over

2568

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:09,119

the galaxy he said that we have

2569

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,199

colonized 65 locations off planet earth

2570

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:15,040

throughout the galaxy and that each one

2571

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:16,800

of these locations typically will have

2572

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:19,440

at least 3 500 soldiers there

2573

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,280

yeah so there's tens of thousands of

2574

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:23,679

people in on this secret space war that

2575

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:26,880

has old man told them about and they're

2576

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:28,880

using spaceships that his failure

2577

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:30,400

business partner that can't even build

2578

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:33,600

an airplane built yeah 3 500 of them and

2579

01:41:36,790 --> 01:41:35,280

there's thousands of troops and

2580

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,800

thousands of people and there's

2581

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:38,960

americans all over the space all over

2582

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:41,679

the all over our solar system and

2583

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:44,560

we have 65 colonies that we've built

2584

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,600

which would take billions and trillions

2585

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:49,520

of dollars and

2586

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:52,639

a hundred years maybe to colonize 65

2587

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:53,679

worlds

2588

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:56,159

again he doesn't stop to think like he's

2589

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,440

gone full full in on this it's too much

2590

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:01,199

david wilcock you gotta pull back the

2591

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,639

numbers if you had just been

2592

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:04,880

conservative and said uh we have a

2593

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:07,280

secret marsh colony maybe maybe i'd buy

2594

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:10,639

that but we have 65 off-world colonies

2595

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,119

and they're using 3 500 spaceships that

2596

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,760

your partner built to wage a secret war

2597

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:18,480

against the reptilians sure this is

2598

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:20,400

great

2599

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:22,080

and the big thing is to fight these

2600

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:24,159

reptilians um

2601
01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:25,760
in fact i just got a whole bunch of new

2602
01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:27,520
information on the draco today believe

2603
01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:30,000
it or not uh they are i don't believe it

2604
01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:32,080
do you ever notice he always says that

2605
01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:35,520
uh i i just had a new prophetic dream

2606
01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:38,239
uh because i need money and i need a new

2607
01:42:42,550 --> 01:42:39,679
course to sell

2608
01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,560
i just got a br it's it's it's it's the

2609
01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:44,800
instant source it's the david wilcock

2610
01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:47,119
instant source move he just he needs

2611
01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:48,880
something to talk about he just makes up

2612
01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:51,280
a brand new source of information or

2613
01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:53,840

brand new information that he just got

2614

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:56,800

boy how convenient are distributed

2615

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:59,440

all throughout the constellation draco

2616

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,639

and apparently the reason the

2617

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:02,719

constellation draco was named that way

2618

01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:03,760

is because

2619

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:06,320

there's a lot of them out there

2620

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:07,920

so we are going to have to deal with

2621

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:09,040

this we're going to have to deal with

2622

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:10,560

the human trafficking

2623

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:12,239

we're going to have to stop so so what

2624

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:14,320

i'm trying to say mike

2625

01:43:18,550 --> 01:43:15,840

and i just want to say again this man

2626

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:18,560

supposed to be a spiritual guru and he

2627

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,320

is basically making fun of human

2628

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:21,840

trafficking here

2629

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,000

or saying that human trafficking is

2630

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:26,400

because of aliens not because of evil

2631

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:29,360

humans right that sex that sex

2632

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:31,760

trafficking women all over the world

2633

01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,880

not because of evil cartels that that

2634

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:37,040

traffic humans to get them into the

2635

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,600

united states you know and some of them

2636

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,679

die in the back of trucks that don't

2637

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:43,520

even have windows because they jam them

2638

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:46,320

in like sardines no it's not the evil

2639

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:48,639

humans that we should blame for human

2640

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:52,960

trafficking no it's those aliens

2641

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:54,719

is that there's a direct through line

2642

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:56,480

between

2643

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:57,520

grey's

2644

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:59,199

satanism

2645

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:02,000

illuminati human trafficking

2646

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:04,880

and extraterrestrial ufo sightings okay

2647

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:06,239

let me explain this to you because i

2648

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:07,760

wanted to do this somewhere but not on

2649

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:12,070

understandably so

2650

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:13,679

who

2651

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:15,920

alice alistair crowley

2652

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,880

arguably is the author of satan

2653

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:20,400

i don't know if that's really jeremy

2654

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:22,880

corbell but if it is i would say that

2655

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:25,360

for the first time in a very very long

2656

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:28,000

time i agree with jeremy corbell

2657

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,280

he is

2658

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:31,199

weaving in jeremy we were talking about

2659

01:44:34,950 --> 01:44:32,800

this earlier

2660

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:34,960

he originally said all these prophecies

2661

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,400

from 1999 came from his channeling of ra

2662

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:40,480

and his prophetic dreams and he's

2663

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:42,880

retconned it and now it's the archangel

2664

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:43,920

michael

2665

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:46,320

uh and he's also recently said that he

2666

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:49,679

channels christ or christ consciousness

2667

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:52,800

which is very uh offensive to christians

2668

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:55,199

worldwide you cannot channel jesus

2669

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:57,920

christ you channel aliens and

2670

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:59,679

interdimensional beings i'm fine with

2671

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:01,119

that if you want to do that but when you

2672

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,520

start saying you're channeling jesus or

2673

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:05,360

christ consciousness

2674

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:06,080

no

2675

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:10,960

all kinds of christianity in here and

2676

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,280

i'm not quite sure why yeah

2677

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:15,040

the modern satanism that the cabal

2678

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:16,719

follows was created by aleister crowley

2679

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:18,800

they love him okay and i'm sure you know

2680

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:19,760

that

2681

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,800

so

2682

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:22,400

what you may not realize is that

2683

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:24,719

aleister crowley was contacted by a

2684

01:45:29,189 --> 01:45:27,280

being called lam l-a-m

2685

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,199

and if you look up lam

2686

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:31,280

it's a gray or it looks grayish it's

2687

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:32,960

like a gray hybrid with more human

2688

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:39,669

oh no alison crowley's long let's weave

2689

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,880

that into this narrative

2690

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:44,960

creature wow look at that look at the

2691

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:47,520

production quality on this islam is the

2692

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:50,159

being right at it they've taught

2693

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:53,199

crowley how to do satanic ceremonies how

2694

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:55,679

to summon beings like him

2695

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,159

okay which involves the the sacrificing

2696

01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:00,560

of life forms

2697

01:46:06,629 --> 01:46:04,400

so so the aliens maybe brought this to

2698

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:06,639

us do you understand they want they want

2699

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:09,119

the elite to practice this and an alien

2700

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:13,760

taught crowley how to do satanism

2701
01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,760
so these are demons and you talk about

2702
01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:17,199
this mike but i'm just trying to connect

2703
01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:18,880
some dots for you so what then happens

2704
01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:19,760
is

2705
01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,679
well yeah but just just a second if you

2706
01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:23,600
don't mind me interjecting sure just to

2707
01:46:27,830 --> 01:46:25,520
help connect the dots for the listeners

2708
01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:27,840
here as well so when we talk about

2709
01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:29,119
globalists

2710
01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,080
and their current spike protein release

2711
01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,000
for human depopulation or what i've

2712
01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:36,320
called uh trying to transform the planet

2713
01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:37,840

into a post

2714

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,280

i think we're going to have to stop this

2715

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:41,600

here we're gonna skip ahead a little bit

2716

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:43,360

because i i can't have them talking

2717

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:45,920

about anti you know what

2718

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:46,719

uh

2719

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,280

oh and then we play another long i think

2720

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:51,280

this is another long movie clip let's

2721

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:54,239

get back

2722

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,440

well they did

2723

01:46:59,530 --> 01:46:57,520

copy they they said it was from warner

2724

01:47:04,470 --> 01:46:59,540

brothers but

2725

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,480

[Music]

2726

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,480

they believe they are going to

2727

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:08,400

exaltation

2728

01:47:12,080 --> 01:47:10,239

to say you're not

2729

01:47:13,310 --> 01:47:12,090

i'll see

2730

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:13,320

[Applause]

2731

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:22,310

i don't even know what this is or what

2732

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:24,560

the context is looks like a bad movie to

2733

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:31,990

let's get back to the commentary that

2734

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,320

they have

2735

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,000

again another 10 minutes of somebody

2736

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:38,239

else's copyrighted material i don't know

2737

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,159

how you do that but

2738

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:41,920

we can't do that here i could get a

2739

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:47,669

i'm going to cite fair use or fair use

2740

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:50,080

batteries at the bottom

2741

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,239

the genomics industry demands a huge

2742

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:55,040

quantity of biomatter for wound tanks

2743

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:56,800

but more importantly to sustain the

2744

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,520

engineered labor force

2745

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:01,679

recycled fabricants are a cheap source

2746

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,480

of protein

2747

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:06,480

oh again this this does tie in this ties

2748

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:07,600

in with david wilcox saying that

2749

01:48:10,629 --> 01:48:09,679

reptilian aliens and grays are eating

2750

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:10,639

people

2751

01:48:15,840 --> 01:48:19,350

save fidgets

2752

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,189

yeah so this is i mean if anybody

2753

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:22,719

watching this

2754

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:25,760

so in green some of the greatest people

2755

01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:28,000

they feed us to ourselves to say oh this

2756

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:30,000

couldn't possibly be true go look up

2757

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:33,760

washington state law about disposing of

2758

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,480

human remains in the sewer system that

2759

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,239

was legalized i think two years ago oh

2760

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:40,480

my gosh wow yeah i didn't even know that

2761

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:41,920

that's disgusting

2762

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:43,760

well you know it's a mike adams show you

2763

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:45,199

gotta expect anything when you get on

2764

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:46,639

with mike adams

2765

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:48,159

well no you're you're hitting me with

2766

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:49,840

all kinds of stuff i didn't know so keep

2767

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:51,280

going well i want you to know this

2768

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:53,679

because everybody is everybody in your

2769

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:56,239

community my community our community

2770

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:57,199

you know we're talking about

2771

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:59,119

christianity we're talking about demons

2772

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:02,239

and and i want to make sure

2773

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:03,760

that you understand that what the bible

2774

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,040

was talking about is absolutely true

2775

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:09,600

so it the the the graves apparently

2776

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,679

don't need the victim to be tortured at

2777

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,840

all they could take any any human it

2778

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:15,040

doesn't matter

2779

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:18,000

but with the draco they really need

2780

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,840

the victim to have suffered part of what

2781

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:22,159

they feed on is the energy that we

2782

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,440

release

2783

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,000

in death in suffolk the loose

2784

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:28,719

the loose the negative energy the the

2785

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,719

energy from suffering that's what the

2786

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:32,880

that's what the aliens are here for sure

2787

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:35,199

they are free um there is a way to feed

2788

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:38,159

on that apparently energetically

2789

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:39,520

and i've talked about how there was a

2790

01:49:43,830 --> 01:49:40,960

guy named uh

2791

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,840

bulakov who took fish eggs and then he

2792

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:45,840

put him next to fish eggs that were

2793

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:48,239

older the older fish eggs will actually

2794

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,760

suck the health out of the younger fish

2795

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,360

eggs and kill them

2796

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,800

and you can do this in a hermetically

2797

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:54,880

sealed container where the only thing in

2798

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:57,440

between is is uh

2799

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:59,119

which allows ultraviolet to pass through

2800

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,119

oh my god if you put a glass slide in

2801
01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:03,280
there so that the ultraviolet photons

2802
01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:04,560
can't pass through

2803
01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:05,440
then

2804
01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:07,599
the weaker fish eggs do not die and

2805
01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:08,480
wither

2806
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,599
they're fine

2807
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,440
so there's some method

2808
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,440
and thank you david bucky for a kind and

2809
01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:15,920
generous five dollar super chat donation

2810
01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:17,440
and says good show thank you for your

2811
01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:19,040
kindness your generosity and your

2812
01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:20,000
support

2813
01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:22,480

thank you thanks very much annie kurtz

2814

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:24,960

kind of generous 499 super chat you all

2815

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,400

are great thank you for your kindness

2816

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,560

your generosity and your support

2817

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,639

uh we'll be rereading all the super

2818

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:31,920

chats at the end of the show i have to

2819

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,599

read the ones that we missed from the

2820

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,560

previous show and my apologies for that

2821

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,480

uh praise the cash friends thank you for

2822

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:39,920

your kindness your generosity and your

2823

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,280

support by which

2824

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:43,840

the stronger fish eggs suck the actual

2825

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:45,840

health energy and vitality out of the

2826

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,440

weaker eggs

2827

01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:49,040

apparently having to do with ultraviolet

2828

01:50:53,109 --> 01:50:51,599

photons stored in the dna itself

2829

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:53,119

and so when you block those ultraviolet

2830

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:54,480

photons from being sucked out of the

2831

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:55,280

room

2832

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:57,199

now the eggs don't die this is

2833

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:59,119

apparently the same principles in

2834

01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:00,960

spiritual sense

2835

01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:03,199

where negative entities can feed on fear

2836

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:04,840

and feed on

2837

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,159

suffering so then in in this context

2838

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,880

most human beings living today are

2839

01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:12,960

living in an oblivious

2840

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:15,040

uh human

2841

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,840

crop plantation essentially which is

2842

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:19,760

being harvested for that life force

2843

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:21,920

energy plus the human yes there it's

2844

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,679

just like the matrix they got us all

2845

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:26,000

hooked up right and they're sucking us

2846

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:28,639

dry of energy that's what it is throw

2847

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,800

some matrix kind of references in there

2848

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:32,880

proteins for the human smoothies oh

2849

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:35,920

human smoothies yeah the the aliens are

2850

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,880

eating human smoothies great that that

2851
01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:40,639
you mentioned and again this is exactly

2852
01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:42,000
what they talked about in the matrix

2853
01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:43,920
back in 99. there were entire fields

2854
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:45,760
that were harvested

2855
01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:47,199
we're all battering we're all plugged

2856
01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,990
again with the movie clips that no they

2857
01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,840
don't own they don't have the rights to

2858
01:52:01,990 --> 01:51:59,920
use and david wilcock called this a

2859
01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:02,000
movie this thing we're watching right

2860
01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:05,199
now he said i'm in a new movie and sent

2861
01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:07,760
out to people great if a gray is going

2862
01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:09,520
to necessarily look like a gray he might

2863
01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:11,440

project some other image it looks like a

2864

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:13,920

gargoyle or a more traditional demon it

2865

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:17,199

might still be a gray uh but they do

2866

01:52:21,109 --> 01:52:19,440

apparently become visible

2867

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,119

at the end of these ceremonies so one of

2868

01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:23,679

my insiders said that there's a

2869

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:26,960

one of the laptop videos is of a

2870

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:28,719

session ending

2871

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:31,360

and something materializing at the end

2872

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:33,520

um he only heard

2873

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,280

the audio of it he hasn't seen it yet

2874

01:52:39,189 --> 01:52:36,960

and i don't know if any of us are going

2875

01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:39,199

to see this but yeah we're never going

2876
01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,639
to see it and we're never going to know

2877
01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:42,719
who this fake source you just made up on

2878
01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:45,199
the fly is david wilcox we also need to

2879
01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:47,040
be prepared

2880
01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:48,560
that

2881
01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:52,639
about to go through could be a much more

2882
01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:55,679
sobering and terrifying realization

2883
01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:56,960
that the people who are praying the

2884
01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:58,800
demons are actually getting results

2885
01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,400
where these demons appear in front of

2886
01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:01,920
them and we're going to all know this as

2887
01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:04,080
an absolute fact that's what i think is

2888
01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:05,599

going to happen

2889

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:08,480

again back to christianity

2890

01:53:13,109 --> 01:53:11,119

he is now implying that those aliens

2891

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:13,119

that are eating people are actually

2892

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:14,320

demons

2893

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:16,000

again tying in

2894

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:19,280

christian beliefs into his alien ufo

2895

01:53:25,109 --> 01:53:20,560

stories

2896

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,119

this is a new narrative for him lately

2897

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:27,360

yeah you're you're

2898

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:29,840

you're not the first person to to relate

2899

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:31,520

that exactly that we're going really

2900

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:33,119

that's right that's right well i know

2901
01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:34,480
that some of the same people are talking

2902
01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:35,920
to you and me he won't admit it to me

2903
01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:37,760
but i'm pretty sure that's the same guy

2904
01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:39,520
one of them yeah well yeah it might it

2905
01:53:43,510 --> 01:53:41,679
is a guy and uh

2906
01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:43,520
the materialization oh they both have

2907
01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:45,760
the same fake source um i won't i won't

2908
01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,599
reveal who he is of course but he also

2909
01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:49,679
told me that if if it takes material

2910
01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:52,719
form if it if it has flash or bones or

2911
01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,520
tendons or what have you then you can

2912
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,840
fight it in the physical world as well

2913
01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:00,000

correct right they are fallible they are

2914

01:54:02,950 --> 01:54:02,000

they are physical beings that can die

2915

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:02,960

that's right

2916

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:06,480

right so hence my ar-15 well see he just

2917

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:08,080

contradicts himself

2918

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:09,280

it's going to be revealed that they're

2919

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,840

demons demons uh i don't think you can

2920

01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:13,840

kill a demon with a machine gun unless

2921

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:15,520

you're playing doom

2922

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:17,520

maybe david wilcock has been playing too

2923

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:18,960

much doom

2924

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:22,560

because the demons of christianity are

2925

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,239

spirits spiritual beings

2926

01:54:30,900 --> 01:54:28,639

fallen angels you're not killing a

2927

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:30,910

fallen angel with a machine gun

2928

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:33,679

[Laughter]

2929

01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:34,560

with

2930

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,199

i i have copper i'm expanding copper tip

2931

01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:39,040

bullets because i've also been told that

2932

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:41,520

copper has specific properties against

2933

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:43,119

um

2934

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,239

supernatural forces as well no that's

2935

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:48,880

silver bullets bro and that's only works

2936

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:50,960

on werewolves

2937

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:54,000

nobody's making copper bullets to fight

2938

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,480

supernatural creatures except you so one

2939

01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:58,159

of the one of the strange things that i

2940

01:55:01,910 --> 01:55:00,560

heard is that if you live in a desert

2941

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:01,920

area

2942

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:04,400

greys don't like walking on sand or dirt

2943

01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:07,040

of any kind oh here's another absolutely

2944

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:08,960

ridiculous part of this

2945

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:11,199

he's got insider knowledge about greys

2946

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,800

and according to david wilcock graves

2947

01:55:17,910 --> 01:55:14,719

can't walk on sand

2948

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:17,920

they got to walk on wooden pathways so

2949

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:19,840

oh here just listen this is so

2950

01:55:23,350 --> 01:55:21,199

ridiculous

2951

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:23,360

they can't they actually can't they they

2952

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,000

really really don't like it so

2953

01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:28,159

uh apparently one of the ways that they

2954

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:31,280

will capture the grays around area 51

2955

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:33,119

is just put a little piece of wood on

2956

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:34,800

the desert floor

2957

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:36,560

and the gray will never walk off of the

2958

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:39,840

wooden plate onto the desert sand he

2959

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:41,199

can't walk on the desert for whatever

2960

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:42,560

reason i don't know

2961

01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:44,400

so now we all know how to capture those

2962

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:46,480

pesky grey aliens just put a piece of

2963

01:55:52,030 --> 01:55:50,080

wood down get some sand and yeah and and

2964

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:52,040

did you hear that listen to the

2965

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:55,599

nonchalance in which he says absolutely

2966

01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:59,520

outrageous incredible claims well uh

2967

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:02,000

this is how they capture the gray aliens

2968

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,639

around area 51

2969

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,480

sure sure that's just one of the things

2970

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:08,480

that's maybe it's a silica

2971

01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:11,280

or a silicon issue because well if their

2972

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:14,639

body absorbs nutrient right yeah if they

2973

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:16,880

if they soak through their skin

2974

01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:19,920

and here he's he's quoting

2975

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,000

dan burrish who is a complete and total

2976

01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:24,880

proven fraud who said that j-rod the

2977

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:26,960

alien at s4

2978

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:29,760

uh what they would do is they would mix

2979

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:30,719

up this

2980

01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:31,760

uh

2981

01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:34,639

nutriment solution and the gray alien

2982

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,800

j-rod would rub it all over himself and

2983

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:38,560

he would absorb the nutrients through

2984

01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:39,760

his skin

2985

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:42,400

uh david wilcock that

2986

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:44,800

idea came from dan burris who is a

2987

01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:47,920

complete and total fraud and a liar but

2988

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:50,159

you're repeating it here doesn't make it

2989

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:52,080

any more true than when he told that

2990

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:53,360

fake story

2991

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:54,800

then their whole

2992

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,599

by the way dan burris uh and i i believe

2993

01:57:02,470 --> 01:56:59,440

that he and carrie cassidy interviewed

2994

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,480

dan burris right body is is sort of like

2995

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:04,239

something that could ingest so yeah that

2996

01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:06,320

might be what it is they don't want the

2997

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:08,000

silica and the

2998

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:09,360

and the you know

2999

01:57:13,510 --> 01:57:11,199

well you know court i mean quartz is

3000

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,520

made out of silicon right

3001
01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:15,280
yeah you got to throw in some crystals

3002
01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,360
for the crystal hippie chips

3003
01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:19,760
every time david wilcock talks he's got

3004
01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,679
to throw in some crystal stuff for the

3005
01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:23,520
crystal hippie chicks

3006
01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:26,080
the the element silicon right so quartz

3007
01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:28,800
is just uh different colored quartz are

3008
01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:30,960
silicon elements with different

3009
01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:33,280
so-called impurities like iron or or

3010
01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,719
what happened that gives it different

3011
01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:36,400
colors so

3012
01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:38,080
you know a lot more about the about

3013
01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:40,560

courts yeah i believe he was does that

3014

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:42,400

i don't remember honestly you know

3015

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,159

according to david wilcock on uh on

3016

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:48,880

hunter biden's laptop no i i think he's

3017

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:51,119

talking about hunter biden's laptop

3018

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:52,719

there's a video

3019

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,159

and an an

3020

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:57,119

alien or a demon appears in the video

3021

01:58:02,950 --> 01:57:58,239

sure

3022

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:02,960

that's just that thing about capturing

3023

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:05,599

the gray in the desert i have no idea

3024

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,520

why that works but i like that we're

3025

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:09,679

speculating on it because probably in

3026

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:11,199

the post-disclosure future we're all

3027

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:12,480

going to have to ask these questions of

3028

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:14,400

ourselves you know what are these beings

3029

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:15,840

what's going on but

3030

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:18,400

to just get back real quick to

3031

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:21,119

you know bad pun intended the food chain

3032

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:22,960

uh yeah of what we were talking about

3033

01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:24,960

there's so many tangents for us

3034

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:27,040

this can go in 50 directions but go

3035

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:28,880

ahead this is stuff that i think you're

3036

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:30,480

probably the best person to disclose it

3037

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,840

with um so

3038

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:35,199

anyway to really kind of get this whole

3039

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:36,480

thing going

3040

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,719

the grays this particular species of

3041

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:40,800

grays which we call the zeta reticulins

3042

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,320

right the zeta reticulins are working

3043

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:44,239

with the draco

3044

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:46,480

they both need people

3045

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:50,320

the the reticulence taught us how to

3046

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:53,040

perform the rituals correctly

3047

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:54,320

and

3048

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,599

our secret government illuminati folks

3049

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:58,719

production

3050

01:59:01,189 --> 01:59:00,080

so

3051
01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,199
it appears

3052
01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:03,360
in the case of certain types of of

3053
01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,719
extraterrestrials the the evil ones

3054
01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:08,960
that what is happening is that they go

3055
01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:11,280
through this ceremony

3056
01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:12,639
they

3057
01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:15,280
terminate the victim

3058
01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:16,639
they

3059
01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:17,599
uh

3060
01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:20,159
remove the the blood

3061
01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:21,760
which may or may not be

3062
01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:24,159
consumed immediately um

3063
01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:26,560

they're vampire aliens aliens are

3064

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:28,880

vampires you heard it here first they're

3065

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:30,960

drinking people's blood it's not it's

3066

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,560

not bad enough that they're eating

3067

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,800

people now they're draining people blood

3068

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,400

and drinking the blood

3069

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:38,320

sure they are david wilcock

3070

01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:40,960

they remove certain organs which they

3071

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,520

sell for organ donor harvesting and so

3072

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:46,320

it's a fundraiser

3073

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,199

this is so absolutely ridiculous

3074

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:51,119

why would aliens that are capable of

3075

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,159

interstellar travel need to sell organs

3076
01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:55,840
to make money

3077
02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:57,920
they need money the aliens need money

3078
02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,040
this is so nonsensical and childish and

3079
02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:03,520
stupid david wilcock and then when

3080
02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,679
they've gotten the organs out they take

3081
02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,520
the the shell

3082
02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:10,000
and hand it over and i think probably in

3083
02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:11,679
a lot of cases they're handing it over

3084
02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:13,040
through the portal

3085
02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:15,040
as the little guy shows up in the room

3086
02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,840
so

3087
02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:17,840
they handle the cleanup you see what i'm

3088
02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:18,639

saying

3089

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:20,000

yeah

3090

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,679

it's very dark and i'm really sorry to

3091

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:23,280

have to hit this with people's but you

3092

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:24,000

know

3093

02:00:28,629 --> 02:00:25,760

part of what we have to go through is to

3094

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:28,639

is to learn what's really going on

3095

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,119

if this is really going on i'm upset

3096

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:33,040

there's aliens eating people drinking

3097

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:34,560

people's blood

3098

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:36,880

they're eating people from meat wagons

3099

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:39,199

this is so upsetting david wilcock i

3100

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:40,719

wonder if he's going to cry and in the

3101
02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,280
archangel michael time loop from 1999 i

3102
02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:45,679
just this morning found i didn't even

3103
02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,639
know we were going to do this you gave

3104
02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,159
me like 51 minutes notice for this

3105
02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,159
interview oh my god yeah i know i'm

3106
02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:52,000
sorry about that i did i didn't have the

3107
02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:52,960
notice

3108
02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:55,040
oh and there you go that may be some

3109
02:00:59,350 --> 02:00:57,520
explanation why david wilcox just making

3110
02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:59,360
stuff up right on the spot because he

3111
02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:01,840
didn't have a prepared speech with you

3112
02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:04,320
know 800 slides to get him through it

3113
02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:05,360

either

3114

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:07,679

it was i know spontaneous we just called

3115

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:10,960

you and all of a sudden yeah okay great

3116

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:14,000

so um and i rushed but anyway

3117

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:16,000

literally three hours ago

3118

02:01:19,589 --> 02:01:17,599

is when i discovered that archangel

3119

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:19,599

michael shows up throughout the entire

3120

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:23,760

year 1999 from the very beginning and

3121

02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:25,840

he just he specifically describes

3122

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:28,400

exactly what i've just learned from new

3123

02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:31,119

insiders over the last few months

3124

02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:34,080

oh new insiders right and listen he

3125

02:01:38,790 --> 02:01:36,320

didn't just get this information three

3126
02:01:40,870 --> 02:01:38,800
hours ago that ties the archangel

3127
02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:40,880
michael to the year 1999 he's been

3128
02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:43,440
talking about it for five weeks now so

3129
02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,480
that's a lie which is this whole weird

3130
02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,480
human trafficking operation that is a

3131
02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:50,400
joint human alien

3132
02:01:54,709 --> 02:01:52,800
human trafficking thing where

3133
02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:54,719
the extraterrestrials allow these people

3134
02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:56,480
to stay in power

3135
02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,960
in exchange for

3136
02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:01,280
keeping up with their payments

3137
02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:04,800
exactly wow so it looks like president

3138
02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:06,960

biden might want to keep shipping those

3139

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,159

aliens

3140

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:10,480

meat wagons full of people that they can

3141

02:02:14,709 --> 02:02:12,800

drink the blood of and eat and harvest

3142

02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:14,719

organs from or he's not going to stay in

3143

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,960

office this is so stupid dave this is

3144

02:02:21,189 --> 02:02:19,440

one of your stupidest stories yet that's

3145

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:21,199

right and he's told some pretty stupid

3146

02:02:24,390 --> 02:02:22,560

stories

3147

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:24,400

and then part of that also doesn't

3148

02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:26,320

involve a technology transfer from the

3149

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:29,760

et's to to certain global factions

3150

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:32,239

that um they they don't even have to

3151
02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:33,840
reverse engineer the tech they just have

3152
02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,239
to apply it and they use this technology

3153
02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:38,639
to do things like for example

3154
02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:40,960
self-assembling nanoparticles that many

3155
02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:42,480
people believe are in these current

3156
02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:44,080
vaccines although i haven't been able to

3157
02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,239
confirm it but it's a common belief mike

3158
02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:48,239
listen to this uh

3159
02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:50,960
i had one insider who we called jacob

3160
02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:53,440
and he he claimed to work for the

3161
02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:55,920
rothschilds as an assassin and a

3162
02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,159
negotiator

3163
02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,400

and he worked does anybody remember

3164

02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:02,800

when david wilcock made that phone call

3165

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:04,800

where he was crying on the phone to

3166

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:07,440

carry cassidy that the rothschilds or

3167

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:09,199

was it the golden dragon i don't

3168

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:11,840

remember assassins like ninjas were at

3169

02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:13,520

his house to kill him

3170

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:15,360

but don't worry carrie cassidy

3171

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:17,040

surrounded him with golden light in

3172

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:19,360

prayer and that protected him sure

3173

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:20,400

worked extensively with

3174

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:22,480

extraterrestrials

3175

02:03:25,510 --> 02:03:24,000

he claimed

3176

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:25,520

whether you believe this or not that

3177

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:27,840

they have stargates that already work

3178

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,189

david wilcock talks about this when he

3179

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:35,599

watches too much stargate sg1 part of

3180

02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:37,840

this human trafficking operation

3181

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:40,719

all right so so far we got aliens

3182

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:42,639

reptilian aliens and grey aliens that

3183

02:03:46,229 --> 02:03:44,320

are drinking people's blood and eating

3184

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:46,239

people and harvesting their organs and

3185

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:49,440

they've got stargates great and that he

3186

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:51,679

himself claimed

3187

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:54,400

that he had been to perhaps 2000

3188

02:03:58,709 --> 02:03:57,679

different locations through stargates

3189

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:58,719

uh

3190

02:04:02,310 --> 02:04:01,280

that's like four seasons of stargate sg

3191

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,320

right now

3192

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:04,320

maybe that's like going out yeah even

3193

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:07,119

the host knows that this is garbage

3194

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:09,280

and and just something pulled from david

3195

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:11,360

wilcock watching too much stargate

3196

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:13,599

everywhere you'd have to hit a new place

3197

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:16,320

every day right for how many years

3198

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:17,280

yeah

3199

02:04:22,390 --> 02:04:20,239

what it would have to be well three

3200

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:22,400

three chunks of years you'd have to go

3201
02:04:27,910 --> 02:04:25,360
to a new location for every day for five

3202
02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:27,920
years or thereabouts david wilcox so

3203
02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:29,520
what are the odds that that story is

3204
02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:30,320
true

3205
02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,960
even he's questioning it even he's

3206
02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:34,719
having trouble getting over the mental

3207
02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,440
gymnastics it requires to believe this

3208
02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:39,760
garbage there's three years is is a

3209
02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:41,440
thousand days yeah it'd be almost it'd

3210
02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:43,760
be six years roughly or whatever yeah

3211
02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:45,679
that's a lot that's a lot of tourism

3212
02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,119
well but i mean in one day you might

3213
02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:49,760

visit five 15 places in the course of

3214

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:53,840

your work you know so um but anyway

3215

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:57,440

he jacob told me in 2010

3216

02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:59,840

that they were working with the draco to

3217

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:01,520

create a vaccine that they were going to

3218

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:06,390

we're we're gonna skip that

3219

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:08,960

let's get past that uh but again he's

3220

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,920

making up fake sources on the fly

3221

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:13,920

this is his fake anonymous sources

3222

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:16,159

nobody can check did this guy really say

3223

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:18,400

this david wilcox just gonna tell you

3224

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:22,000

this guy that source we call him jacob he

3225

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:24,560

said these things no he didn't show us

3226

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:26,960

jacob prove it david wilcox he never

3227

02:05:31,830 --> 02:05:29,520

proves it he just makes up fake people

3228

02:05:36,149 --> 02:05:31,840

who's jacob it's one of david wilcox

3229

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,189

has

3230

02:05:41,189 --> 02:05:39,119

draco computer

3231

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:41,199

nano nanite technology in it that the

3232

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:42,800

draco invented this they have it in

3233

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:44,159

their bodies

3234

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,760

all right we're gonna have to tap out

3235

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:47,199

here because they're talking about

3236

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:48,800

things that

3237

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:50,639

involve the current health crisis and

3238

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:51,520

given

3239

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:55,599

youtube's stance you know you cannot

3240

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,480

i can't play the things that he's saying

3241

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:00,960

but i can relate them to you

3242

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,880

because i have uh

3243

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:05,360

i have previewed this

3244

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:08,560

so essentially uh

3245

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,280

mr wilcox is making

3246

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,320

very dangerous stupid claims that are

3247

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:16,480

not based in facts

3248

02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:19,840

or science or real research

3249

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:22,639

claiming that there is alien

3250

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:25,199

material involved in

3251

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,880

that you know what

3252

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:28,159

and

3253

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:34,069

david wilcock is playing a very

3254

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:37,679

dangerous game lying to people and

3255

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:39,760

fantastically claiming that there is

3256

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,800

alien materials in

3257

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,400

uh

3258

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:46,320

yeah you guys know i don't even want to

3259

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:47,920

say it but you know what i'm talking

3260

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:49,760

about so he's claiming there's alien

3261

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:52,159

material in

3262

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:53,280

in

3263

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:54,639

the shot

3264

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,520

and what its purpose is is to

3265

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:01,280

it's got nanites

3266

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:03,040

right

3267

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:07,040

nanites nanite technology in it and uh

3268

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,520

let's just say that wilcock is telling

3269

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:11,440

people how harmful

3270

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:14,560

that thing is which is very dangerous to

3271

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:15,920

do

3272

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,159

um i just want to mention that i have at

3273

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,040

least one friend who

3274

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:23,280

a friend of my family who

3275

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:24,719

was

3276

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,960

very anti-getting that

3277

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:28,800

and now he's dead

3278

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:31,760

so anytime i hear

3279

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:33,920

and and by the way that person was

3280

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,159

influenced by stupid people like david

3281

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:38,480

wilcock who are against that

3282

02:07:41,840 --> 02:07:46,229

it's it's really unfortunate

3283

02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:48,069

one day jacob like good will appear

3284

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:50,480

maybe yeah so it's very unfortunate that

3285

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,960

wilcock is playing this dangerous game

3286

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:54,639

telling people complete and total

3287

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:58,560

absolute lies about that situation

3288

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,960

uh

3289

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:02,320

yeah and

3290

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:04,480

kathy knight i agree with you i'm not

3291

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:06,239

gonna read your comment but i agree with

3292

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:08,159

it we have to be very careful here about

3293

02:08:12,790 --> 02:08:11,119

these things on youtube now we can't go

3294

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:12,800

too far so

3295

02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:14,000

friends we're going to wrap things up

3296

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:15,760

here but i will give some time and

3297

02:08:20,830 --> 02:08:19,440

attention to the live chat i um

3298

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:20,840

am going

3299

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:24,480

to i'm going to check in with the super

3300

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:25,840

cats we're going to read all of

3301
02:08:30,550 --> 02:08:28,560
tonight's and the shows that we missed

3302
02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,560
we're going to do that right now and i

3303
02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,800
apologize for missing the super chats

3304
02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:34,079
that's the first time i've ever done

3305
02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:35,760
that and i guarantee i'm not going to do

3306
02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:38,400
that again i put a post-it note here

3307
02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,000
don't end broadcast without super chat

3308
02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:44,159
without super chats all read

3309
02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:45,679
uh

3310
02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:53,760
here

3311
02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:55,199
oh

3312
02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:56,960
yeah so we're going to read the ones

3313
02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:59,119

from the simon park show and i once

3314

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,719

again want to thank everybody for the

3315

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:03,199

kindness and their support of that show

3316

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:04,880

very important show

3317

02:09:11,589 --> 02:09:09,360

and uh i haven't checked in with uh

3318

02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:11,599

kevin moore but i think that there have

3319

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:14,079

been as far as i know there have been no

3320

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:17,280

new legal threats levied against myself

3321

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:19,760

or any of the participants which is good

3322

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:20,960

news

3323

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:22,159

um

3324

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:27,830

all right here we go

3325

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,560

so i want to recognize we recognize and

3326

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:32,719

thank every single person who sends a

3327

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:35,440

super chat my apologies for

3328

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:38,560

uh somehow forgetting to read the super

3329

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:39,840

chats

3330

02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:42,159

for that simon park show so we had fred

3331

02:09:45,910 --> 02:09:43,679

tetsu with a kind and generous

3332

02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:45,920

australian five dollar super chat no

3333

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:47,199

message

3334

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,440

then an additional five dollar super

3335

02:09:53,430 --> 02:09:51,520

chat from fred tetsu with the message hi

3336

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:53,440

steve i have to work soon so i will

3337

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:55,520

donate now and watch later so jealous of

3338

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:57,199

you guys i'm sorry you couldn't stick

3339

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:58,400

around fred but thank you for your

3340

02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:00,639

kindness and your generosity madam two

3341

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:04,239

swords with great britain pounds 249

3342

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:05,920

with uh

3343

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:10,950

as a super sticker thanks very much

3344

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,440

beverly adams i am going on record to

3345

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:15,520

say that you are wrong about simon very

3346

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:18,719

wrong this is infantile well

3347

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,280

and that's from beverly adams u.s five

3348

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:23,360

dollars

3349

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:24,480

well

3350

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,639

i want to say

3351

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,880

i'm sorry that we disagree

3352

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:30,719

i'm sorry that you've

3353

02:10:34,229 --> 02:10:32,320

felt so strongly

3354

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:34,239

and wanted to see that message conveyed

3355

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:35,840

that you paid five dollars to have it

3356

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:37,280

conveyed but i do thank you for your

3357

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,880

kindness and your generosity and your

3358

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:40,159

support

3359

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:42,639

um i would think that anybody listening

3360

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,639

to that entire show

3361

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,280

uh would not agree with you

3362

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:49,040

uh i don't believe that i'm wrong about

3363

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:50,719

simon but i respect your opinion and i

3364

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,159

thank you for your kindness and your

3365

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,560

five dollar super chat david bucky with

3366

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:57,040

a five dollar super chat thanks again

3367

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,199

david bucky uh

3368

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:01,199

big supporter of the show he says good

3369

02:11:05,910 --> 02:11:04,239

show the grounded cat

3370

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:05,920

who says

3371

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:08,000

laugh out loud i'll go on record to say

3372

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:10,320

they are very right about simon thanks

3373

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,920

all on the panel for all that you do and

3374

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,679

thanks to jeanette for speaking out kind

3375

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:15,840

and generous 4.99 thank you the grand

3376

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:18,079

cat much much appreciate it chester

3377

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:19,840

hunter

3378

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:20,800

who

3379

02:11:24,470 --> 02:11:23,280

just says at six cents understood and i

3380

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:24,480

think there was some back and forth

3381

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:26,159

about don't put your email address in

3382

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:27,760

the chat but with the kind and generous

3383

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:29,840

five dollar super chat thank you for

3384

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:31,840

your kindness your generosity and your

3385

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:34,079

support welcome to the show with great

3386

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:36,320

britain pounds 99 cents

3387

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:37,599

thank you for your kindness your

3388

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:39,119

generosity and your support and we want

3389

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,440

to welcome welcome to the show is a new

3390

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:44,159

chat room monitor use your powers wisely

3391

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:46,880

sir welcome uh to being a chat room

3392

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,639

owner longtime supporter of the show i

3393

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,239

didn't realize he wasn't he didn't have

3394

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:52,560

a mod wrench he asked me if he could and

3395

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:54,960

i was all for it frap sap with the kind

3396

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,599

of generous ten dollar super chat no

3397

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:59,119

message thank you for your kindness this

3398

02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:01,360

is from so now we're up to tonight fraps

3399

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:03,520

app with kind of generous ten dollars

3400

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,480

thank you for your kindness your

3401

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:06,480

generosity and support martin wright

3402

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:09,440

great britain pounds five pounds

3403

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,800

and again no message but thank you

3404

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:12,560

martin right for your kindness

3405

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:15,840

area 503 uh great

3406

02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:18,000

researcher glad to see him here with a

3407

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:20,000

kind and generous u.s five dollars and

3408

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:21,920

three cents awesome interview with the

3409

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,040

ufology legend thanks steven oh by the

3410

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:27,199

way these oh these are the uh

3411

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:29,199

these are from the that you could check

3412

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:31,679

it out on our channel we did a replay i

3413

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,560

was fortunate enough before he died to

3414

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:36,159

know and

3415

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:38,880

get to interview stanton friedman and we

3416

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:40,800

just uh

3417

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:43,520

sort of did a rebroadcast of that

3418

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:46,800

um and thank you for your kindness

3419

02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:49,599

area 503 great researcher

3420

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:51,679

sire j long stroke with a kind of

3421

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,480

generous u.s 10 donation i've been to a

3422

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,560

ce5 meeting twice first meeting was

3423

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:59,040

impressive with aerial visuals second

3424

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:01,440

was a nothing burger donald kehoe's the

3425

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,280

flying saucers are real is a good read

3426

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,599

praise the cash thank you sire j long

3427

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:07,520

stroke praise the cash praise the cash

3428

02:13:10,709 --> 02:13:09,119

that's what we're doing right now

3429

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:10,719

welcome to the show with another kind

3430

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:12,800

and generous 99 cent

3431

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:15,840

great britain pounds uh and this was

3432

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:19,520

from earlier from our new video 2021

3433

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,560

conspiracy circus awards boldest liar

3434

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:24,719

award and i think these are unicorns

3435

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:26,320

these super stickers

3436

02:13:30,069 --> 02:13:28,239

again welcome to the show long time

3437

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:30,079

supporter of the show with a kind and

3438

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:32,000

generous 99 cents

3439

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:34,480

great britain pounds uh

3440

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:36,000

and a super sticker

3441

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:37,840

a unicorn

3442

02:13:41,510 --> 02:13:39,119

madam two swords of the kind and

3443

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:41,520

generous great britain pounds 249 2

3444

02:13:45,430 --> 02:13:43,040

pounds 49 cents thank you for your

3445

02:13:47,390 --> 02:13:45,440

kindness your generosity and support

3446

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,400

much appreciated leave guy

3447

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:50,000

1.99 you're my favorite douche steven

3448

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:51,599

and that's the comment of the night that

3449

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:54,719

made me crack up thank you lee guy

3450

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:56,560

chris 77 with a kind of generous

3451

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,199

australian five dollars love this show

3452

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:01,679

and a thumbs up thank you chris 77

3453

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:03,280

martin wright

3454

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:05,920

great britain pounds five pounds take my

3455

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,159

money laugh out loud i will take all

3456

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:10,079

your money martin right i haven't gotten

3457

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:12,079

enough of it cosmic neighbors ron from

3458

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:13,760

cosmic neighbors kind and generous 10

3459

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:16,560

dollar super chat saying praise the cash

3460

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:20,000

dorothy hawkins with a usd five dollar

3461

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:23,920

super sticker purchase of a kitty cat

3462

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:26,320

uh very nice of you thank you dorothy

3463

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:27,520

hawkins for your kindness your

3464

02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:30,239

generosity and support david bucky with

3465

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:32,320

kind of generous five dollar super chat

3466

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:36,239

saying good show applause and thumbs up

3467

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:38,400

annie kurtz with the kind of generous us

3468

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:39,840

dollar

3469

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:42,880

you are all great thumbs up and smiley

3470

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:44,480

face thank you for

3471

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:46,239

thank you all of you for your kindness

3472

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:48,480

your generosity and your support

3473

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:50,719

i appreciate all of your kindness your

3474

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:52,400

generosity and your support oh and we

3475

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,719

got elite we have a late one let me make

3476

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,480

sure i didn't miss any others nope looks

3477

02:15:02,149 --> 02:14:58,320

like that's the latest one

3478

02:15:04,550 --> 02:15:02,159

um fred tatsu australian twenty dollars

3479

02:15:06,790 --> 02:15:04,560

uh thanks steve and sixth

3480

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:06,800

what another great week simon parks was

3481

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:09,280

great just logged on we'll watch again

3482

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:11,119

thank you so much for your kindness your

3483

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:13,599

generosity and your support we

3484

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:16,079

appreciate every single super chatter

3485

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:17,920

and super sticker purchaser we

3486

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:20,239

appreciate all the paypal donators and

3487

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,239

we thank all of you i'm going to do one

3488

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,199

more thing here which is to check in and

3489

02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:27,119

so there's two ways to throw money at me

3490

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:28,639

the first is through the super chats

3491

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:31,440

that money button down there all you do

3492

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:32,400

is

3493

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:34,159

hit that money button put in how much

3494

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:35,760

you want to put in if you have it yet

3495

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,520

you got to put a credit card or a debit

3496

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:39,440

card in there you only have to do that

3497

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:40,639

one time

3498

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,199

uh and then they will

3499

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:45,119

uh

3500

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:47,920

and then friends they will

3501

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:50,800

send that money to me uh and we can take

3502

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:52,800

anything so it doesn't matter where in

3503

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:54,560

the world you are you can be sending me

3504

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:56,159

mexican pesos you've seen tonight

3505

02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:58,000

australian dollars great britain pounds

3506

02:16:02,069 --> 02:15:59,440

american dollars

3507

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,079

uh russian rubles we take any money and

3508

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:04,400

youtube will kindly convert it for us

3509

02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:08,320

and uh put it in our piggy bank here

3510

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:11,599

uh so i do want to thank also uh

3511

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:14,320

the you can send a paypal donation the

3512

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,639

links are in the about section or in the

3513

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:18,719

about section of the video or the

3514

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:19,679

channel

3515

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,639

uh

3516

02:16:24,390 --> 02:16:22,480

and we want to thank ellen fox for a

3517

02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,400

kind and generous paypal donation for

3518

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:27,280

five dollars very generous of ellen fox

3519

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:29,840

long time show supporter

3520

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:34,000

uh

3521

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:37,519

and we have a kind and generous five

3522

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:41,200

dollar uh paypal donation from intel

3523

02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:44,080

lady actually thank you very much

3524

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:46,240

jennifer intel lady for your kindness

3525

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,719

your generosity and your support

3526

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:50,880

uh we have anita with a kind and

3527

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:53,760

generous ten dollar paypal donation

3528

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:55,760

uh and she says thank you steve just

3529

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,719

between you and me oops sorry it's not

3530

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:00,800

just between you and me now i apologize

3531

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,599

if you didn't want me to read read

3532

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:05,439

read this out and thank you but you do

3533

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:06,960

have my thanks

3534

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:08,639

uh so much for your kindness your

3535

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,880

generosity and your support i am blown

3536

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:12,800

away by the support we have been getting

3537

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:14,880

lately and you may have noticed a few

3538

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,200

studio upgrades here i'm still cheating

3539

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:19,359

to get some sort of animated background

3540

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:21,040

behind me because

3541

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:22,960

uh streamyard doesn't let you do

3542

02:17:27,270 --> 02:17:24,639

animated videos so we're using these

3543

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:27,280

funky lights to try to make it nice

3544

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:29,599

and i have a world of studio upgrades

3545

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:31,679

that i have to do still

3546

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:33,519

i've got all these new backdrops that

3547

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:35,359

are going to be going on the sides

3548

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,479

and a new bigger backdrop but same style

3549

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:40,479

that's going behind me

3550

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:42,399

and we have to get those up

3551

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:44,080

but i've been procrastinating on it

3552

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:45,920

because i'm always too busy doing shows

3553

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:48,240

researching shows or getting shows ready

3554

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,160

that i haven't had time

3555

02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:52,240

to get these upgrades and new lights all

3556

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:54,000

set up and the multi-camera it's still

3557

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,800

coming along what can i say uh progress

3558

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:58,800

is the key to happiness however friends

3559

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:01,280

uh so i want to thank everybody first

3560

02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:03,920

uh for their kindness their generosity

3561

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:05,920

and their support of the show

3562

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:07,840

and for helping us to keep the show

3563

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:10,160

going and how do we keep the show going

3564

02:18:25,350 --> 02:18:21,509

you're watching

3565

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:25,360

praise cash price to catch

3566

02:18:36,389 --> 02:18:35,110

where'd you guys create the guys crazy

3567

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:36,399

cash

3568

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:38,719

thank you for your kindness thank you

3569

02:18:43,119 --> 02:18:40,639

for your generosity

3570

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:43,129

crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

3571

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:51,990

ah so what could i say welcome to the

3572

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:54,080

circus friends too i want to mention

3573

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,399

that we have a new production video

3574

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:58,160

uh just out

3575

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:01,200

yesterday which is uh sort of we're

3576

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:04,000

doing this uh a new series here where

3577

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:05,760

we're going to be giving awards to all

3578

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:07,040

of the best

3579

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:09,040

um

3580

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,960

people that are deserving of awards in

3581

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:12,800

conspiracy land but of course with a

3582

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:15,679

cynical view like boldest liar award

3583

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:17,599

we're going to have dumbest flat earther

3584

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:20,719

award we're going to have most anonymous

3585

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:24,000

sources used to sell a single fake story

3586

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,519

so you can guess who i'm going to give

3587

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:27,519

that to so yeah we're going to be giving

3588

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:29,920

out these conspiracy circus awards and

3589

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,359

you can check out the the video uh we're

3590

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:35,439

gonna have a whole series of them that's

3591

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:37,120

the first one i'm hoping to get another

3592

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,719

one done tomorrow

3593

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:41,200

um i have i did mention i didn't go to

3594

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,719

the cabin tonight

3595

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:44,960

and so i'll be home all weekend which is

3596

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:48,080

a rarity for me but first of all uh it's

3597

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:49,760

gonna rain all weekend at the cabin and

3598

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:52,080

i can't process firewood in heavy

3599

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,600

thunderstorms

3600

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:55,600

i mean i could but i don't want to

3601

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:57,600

that's nasty it's cold there it's gonna

3602

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:00,880

be 35 40 there and freezing cold rain

3603

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:03,840

and thunderstorms so i bailed but i'm

3604

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:05,359

hoping to get a bunch of stuff done for

3605

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:06,560

the show

3606

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:08,319

i also want to mention to the

3607

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:11,200

patreon supporters uh i'll be uploading

3608

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:13,520

a new song tonight i gotta i thought i

3609

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:15,359

mixed it but then i listened to it again

3610

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:17,120

and went i gotta make a couple more

3611

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:19,040

adjustments but just a couple more and

3612

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:20,640

i'm gonna upload that

3613

02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:23,120

uh yes we have a panel show tomorrow

3614

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,280

thank you spooky for reminding me

3615

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,600

tomorrow night friends we are doing

3616

02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:30,080

mischief night mayhem you never know

3617

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:31,520

what might happen

3618

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:34,240

and like i said i don't want you to just

3619

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:37,600

listen to this story or watch this true

3620

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:40,319

secret story unfold if you're here

3621

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,399

you're a truth seeker like me and we

3622

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:44,560

want you to join in on the show tomorrow

3623

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:45,920

night we're going to do this thing

3624

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:46,960

called

3625

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:48,720

mischief night mayhem

3626
02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:49,840
and uh

3627
02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:52,319
and we may do some games we may have

3628
02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,760
some prizes

3629
02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:55,359
uh if you'd like you could show up in

3630
02:21:01,990 --> 02:20:59,120
costume we make it a a costume party or

3631
02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:02,000
a pajama party any way you want to show

3632
02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:03,680
up as long as you do

3633
02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:06,319
and we'll be inviting everybody onto the

3634
02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,920
show tomorrow mark wright says great

3635
02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:09,520
show steve all the best to you and your

3636
02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:12,000
family yes oh my family that's the other

3637
02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:14,160
reason i stayed home this weekend i

3638
02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:16,800

don't want to rush home to

3639

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:18,160

you know uh

3640

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:20,640

do my kids and and halloween we're just

3641

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,960

going trick-or-treating

3642

02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:24,960

in the neighborhood but we'll have some

3643

02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:32,070

and i hear sneaky pete saying that

3644

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:34,160

yeah so i'm glad i'm gonna be home

3645

02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:36,160

because if i did go to the cabin i'd

3646

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:38,399

have to rush home on sunday morning you

3647

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:40,640

know so i could be here to help my wife

3648

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:43,040

and and all that stuff i'm just gonna be

3649

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:44,960

here kids don't do a mischief night

3650

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:47,200

anymore because of the eternal beta

3651

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,479

season yeah you may be right you may be

3652

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:52,319

right so tomorrow night we've got this

3653

02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:54,240

great panel show coming up oh and i want

3654

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:55,120

to say

3655

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:57,200

i want to i want to share one other

3656

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:58,479

thing

3657

02:22:02,550 --> 02:22:00,640

uh or you know

3658

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:02,560

give you guys a preview of some things

3659

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:05,280

to come here because uh boy we are

3660

02:22:11,429 --> 02:22:08,560

getting some amazing guests lately and

3661

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:11,439

uh the the journey continues friend i'm

3662

02:22:15,190 --> 02:22:13,760

gonna share my screen here this is from

3663

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:15,200

my twitter

3664

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:17,760

uh one second

3665

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:19,760

here we go

3666

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:22,800

monday this coming monday november

3667

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:25,920

november 1st at 2 p.m eastern standard

3668

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:26,720

time

3669

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:29,200

i'm happy to announce that truth seekers

3670

02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:32,080

will be hosting ian crossland from the

3671

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:35,840

tim cast irl podcast and from

3672

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:37,840

and i gotta tell you uh

3673

02:22:42,870 --> 02:22:40,479

you know i watched tim cast and i

3674

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,880

watched the left-leaning side too bosh

3675

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:44,399

and other things i used to watch the

3676
02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:47,520
young turks but stopped it got too crazy

3677
02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:49,840
uh but i do watch tim cast and listen to

3678
02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:52,960
tim cast and i uh i'm a big fan of ian

3679
02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:55,600
crossland and i noticed something and

3680
02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:57,760
that is if you watch if you're watching

3681
02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:59,520
tim cast irl

3682
02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:01,600
if you watch tim cast

3683
02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:03,120
ian crossland

3684
02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,399
brings up

3685
02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:06,160
the federal reserve all the time and the

3686
02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:07,840
evils of the federal reserve and how it

3687
02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:09,520
should be replaced and what a better

3688
02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,120

system we could have without the federal

3689

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:13,760

reserve and so i reasoned that he might

3690

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:14,960

want to

3691

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:16,720

do a whole show just on the federal

3692

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:18,000

reserve so that's what we're going to be

3693

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:18,880

doing

3694

02:23:24,389 --> 02:23:22,319

uh monday november 1st at 2 p.m and i'm

3695

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:24,399

so pleased that we get to host somebody

3696

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,800

uh you know i think tim cass is like the

3697

02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:29,040

third or fourth biggest might be the

3698

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:31,600

second i don't know where you know

3699

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:34,000

uh anyway they have a huge podcast with

3700

02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:35,840

over a million subscribers so it's a

3701

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:38,319

tremendous opportunity for us to sort of

3702

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:41,280

cross-promote and hope that uh you know

3703

02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:42,880

he'll have a good time and maybe want to

3704

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:45,200

come back and uh i

3705

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:46,640

to tell you that i'm a fan of his

3706

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,640

because he's a huge

3707

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:50,319

supporter of open source and you guys

3708

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:51,840

know what a huge supporter of open

3709

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:54,640

source free software and linux i am i'm

3710

02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:56,399

big into that stuff

3711

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:59,439

and he's one of the co-founders of minds

3712

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,680

which is an alternative social media

3713

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,120

platform that doesn't believe in

3714

02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:05,600

censorship imagine that

3715

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:06,479

right

3716

02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:08,880

and uh he's also a baker of bread and so

3717

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:10,560

am i but i'm gonna try not to talk to

3718

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,160

him about that because we have to stay

3719

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,479

on topic and i want to get the truth

3720

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:16,240

about the federal reserve and how we

3721

02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:18,560

could best replace it with something

3722

02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:19,439

better

3723

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:22,640

so that's coming up friends uh i'm i

3724

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,120

can't tell you boy that is like uh you

3725

02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:27,359

know i made a dream list of guests

3726

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,600

actually based on uh

3727

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:31,600

there's something called grow your show

3728

02:24:35,429 --> 02:24:33,600

or something it's a podcast about

3729

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:35,439

growing how to grow your show and i've

3730

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:36,800

been listening to it and trying to take

3731

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:38,000

advice

3732

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:39,920

and uh spooky mentioning that's a cool

3733

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:42,960

thumbnail yes by kari thank you spooky

3734

02:24:47,830 --> 02:24:46,080

kari for your kindness and and your help

3735

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:47,840

uh

3736

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:50,560

that was a great thumbnail so

3737

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:51,439

yeah

3738

02:24:56,230 --> 02:24:54,000

i uh what can i say

3739

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:56,240

i've been listening to trying to get

3740

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:59,120

ideas to grow the show so i found a

3741

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:00,880

podcast it's all about making your show

3742

02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,880

bigger and better and one of the things

3743

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:04,720

they talked about is don't be afraid to

3744

02:25:07,830 --> 02:25:06,880

ask your dream guests to come and be a

3745

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:07,840

guest

3746

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,439

you might think

3747

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,439

my i don't have a big enough

3748

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,359

audience or whatever and that's what i

3749

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:15,120

would have thought previously about

3750

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:17,680

inviting somebody like ian to the show

3751

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:19,200

is that

3752

02:25:23,910 --> 02:25:21,840

you know ian's on a show he's a co-host

3753

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:23,920

and producer on a show with a million

3754

02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:26,880

subscribers right they get like tens of

3755

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:28,880

thousands of people watching them live

3756

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:30,479

and their live chat goes like this and

3757

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:32,000

so many people

3758

02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:35,600

so you know previous to to the to this

3759

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:38,240

last couple of weeks i would have i

3760

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:39,600

would have shied away from asking

3761

02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:41,120

somebody like him but i listened to this

3762

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:43,120

advice and said don't be afraid

3763

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:46,000

ask can't hurt to ask so i asked him he

3764

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:48,240

said yes and i'm pleased and delighted

3765

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:51,200

that uh he'll be coming here and uh

3766

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:52,640

that's going to be a good thing for our

3767

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:54,160

show i really do think so we're going to

3768

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:56,160

try to promote it over the weekend so we

3769

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:57,920

can get a really good crowd and i know

3770

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,760

it's 2pm show and you guys are used to

3771

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,439

night shows but that's the time he gave

3772

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:03,439

me i said i'd do it whenever it's

3773

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:05,040

convenient for him so that's what we're

3774

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:06,560

doing

3775

02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:08,399

so we're gonna wrap things up here

3776

02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:10,960

friends uh

3777

02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:14,880

oh my hair is creeping somebody out

3778

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:15,840

but

3779

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:17,520

okay

3780

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:20,800

yeah my hair creeps me out i have

3781

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:24,399

nothing but bad hair days right

3782

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:27,359

so panel show tomorrow and we will be i

3783

02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:29,040

will be posting that as soon as i get

3784

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:31,600

offline here we'll be posting that panel

3785

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:32,399

show

3786

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:35,439

and i will be uh you know so you gotta

3787

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:38,000

email me or dm me or pm me if you want

3788

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:39,439

to be on the panel we've already got a

3789

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:41,760

few people i made sure that i put out a

3790

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,000

few invitations in advance

3791

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:46,399

so that we're uh not waiting too long to

3792

02:26:51,910 --> 02:26:49,200

get a panel going anyway mischief night

3793

02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:51,920

mayhem tomorrow night for mischief night

3794

02:26:55,750 --> 02:26:54,479

what better night to do a mischief night

3795

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:55,760

panel show

3796

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:58,640

um but you know we can talk about any of

3797

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:01,280

the uh stuff oh yes and there's a cult

3798

02:27:05,910 --> 02:27:03,359

of cambian ad

3799

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:05,920

coming out soon and it's about

3800

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:07,680

uh somebody

3801
02:27:11,830 --> 02:27:09,840
well anyway

3802
02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:11,840
i think i'll just wait and let you see

3803
02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:15,120
it and experience it but

3804
02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:16,880
there are people

3805
02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:20,800
that don't know it but they have joined

3806
02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:23,680
my cult my cult of cambion

3807
02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:24,800
and

3808
02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:28,240
all their thoughts are occupied by me

3809
02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:29,040
and

3810
02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:32,240
all their energy is being taken up by me

3811
02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:34,399
and some people are spending hours and

3812
02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:37,120
hours and hours of life every week

3813
02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:38,800

dedicated to me

3814

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:40,319

and what they don't know

3815

02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:43,680

is they've joined my cult and i'm

3816

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:46,240

just a psychic vampire sucking away all

3817

02:27:51,510 --> 02:27:49,040

their energy just like david wilcox said

3818

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:51,520

and they are

3819

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:54,160

trapped right they have no choice like

3820

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,880

spooky says i obey see

3821

02:28:01,830 --> 02:27:59,040

that's that's the way it is

3822

02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:01,840

steve s sounds like cw talk no i don't

3823

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:03,040

think so

3824

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:10,630

sneaky pete says that would be a 200

3825

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:12,960

decade long show yes it might be it

3826

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:14,319

really might be

3827

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:16,720

well friends i do see that the

3828

02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:18,960

i see that the

3829

02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:21,520

live chat is is dropping down here so

3830

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:22,640

that's a good

3831

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,200

indication that i've worn out my welcome

3832

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:28,000

and it is indeed time to go

3833

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:29,200

friends you

3834

02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:31,680

know you always hear me say this i'm

3835

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:33,520

always happy when there's an audience

3836

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:35,760

and tonight we had a great one thank you

3837

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:37,840

for coming here spending some quality

3838

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:40,160

time with me i'm glad that i got to

3839

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:41,680

spend this time with you

3840

02:28:47,270 --> 02:28:45,120

there is no place that i would rather be

3841

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:47,280

than right here with you

3842

02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:49,600

so until next time friends

3843

02:28:52,469 --> 02:28:50,960

and next time is going to be tomorrow

3844

02:28:59,420 --> 02:28:52,479

night

3845

02:30:19,770 --> 02:29:19,830

[Music]

3846

02:30:23,670 --> 02:30:19,780

[Applause]

3847

02:30:34,040 --> 02:30:23,680

[Music]

3848

02:31:06,180 --> 02:30:34,050

[Applause]